

Entry 595. The foundation of the Mormon religion, published by the editor of the Palmyra, New York, Wayne Sentinel between August 1829 and March 1830. From the Brigham Young University collection.

BABBITT, ALMON W.

240. Babbitt, Almon W. *To the citizens of Pottawotamie County, Iowa.* [St. Louis?, 1850].

Broadside. 27 x 21cm.

Concerning a libelous letter over the signature of Daniel F. Miller printed in the *Frontier Guardian*.

Signed: St. Louis. August 24, 1850.

UPB, USIC

241. Babbitt, Charles Henry. *Early days at Council Bluffs.* . . . Washington, D.C., Press of Byron S. Adams, 1916.

1p.l., [3]–96p. 24cm. illus., maps.

The Mormon era, p. 77–96.

Howes B4.

AzU, CSmH, CtY, CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

242. Bachelier, Origen. *Mormonism exposed, internally and externally.* . . . New York, 1838.

48p. 17cm. 1 plate.

A work against the Book of Mormon written to combat the missionary work of Parley P. Pratt.

Howes B13.

CtY, DLC, MH, MoK, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI

Backenstos, Jacob B. See Hancock Co., Ill. Sheriff.

243. Badger, Joseph E. *Sweet William the trapper detective; or, the chief of the crimson clan.* New York, Beadle & Adams, 1882.

29p. 22cm. (Beadle's Dime Library. January 25, 1882. Vol. 14, no. 170)

The Prophet, Joseph Smith, in Missouri, and a hooded vigilance committee.

DLC, NN

243a. Baedeker, Karl, editor. *The United States with an excursion into Mexico. Handbook for travellers. With 19 maps and 24 plates. Second revised edition.* Leipsic, Karl Baedeker, publisher, 1899.

c, 579p. 16cm. illus., col. maps (part fold.)

Other editions: 3rd ed. rev., 1904, DLC, MH, NN, MiU, OrU, USIC; 4th ed. rev. DLC, OCU, PU, UHi, UU.

Brief history of Mormonism in its section on Salt Lake City, p. 478–81.

DLC, ICJ, UHi, UPB, WyU

244. Bailey, Florence Augusta (Merriam). *My summer in a Mormon village.* By Florence A. Merriam. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1894.

2p.l., 171p. 18cm. front.

Visited Utah after 1890.

CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

245. ———. (same) Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1899.

2p.l., 171p. 18cm. front.

USIC, UU

246. Bailey, Melville Knox. *The Right Reverend Daniel Sylvester Tuttle, missionary bishop of Montana, Idaho, and Utah, missionary bishop of Utah, bishop of Missouri, and presiding bishop of the American Church.* By the Rev. Melville K. Bailey. . . . Hartford, Conn., Church Missions Publ. Co., 1923.

39p. 23cm. illus., plates. ("Soldier and Servant series," Publication No. 133, November 1923)

In purple printed wrappers.

Brief statement concerning his missionary efforts among the Mormons, p. 8–10. Civilly treated by Brigham Young and aided in missionary work, p. 18–20.

CtY, DLC, NN, UPB, UU

247. Bailey, Washington. *A trip to California in 1853. Recollections of a gold seeking trip by ox train across the plains and mountains by an old Illinois pioneer.* [Leroy, Ill.], Leroy Journal Printing Co., 1915.

1p.l., 50p. 23cm. port.

In brown printed wrappers.

He takes the upper route to avoid being killed by Danites and Brigham Young.

Reference to Mormons at Cainsville, p. 7.

Howes B35.

CoD, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UPB

248. Bailey, William Francis. *The story of the first transcontinental railroad; its projectors, construction and history . . . Compiled . . . by W. F. Bailey.* [Fair Oaks, Calif.], W. F. Bailey, c1906.

164p. 20cm.

Includes Mormon participation on the construction of the transcontinental railroad, p. 86–88.

CoD, CSmH, CU, DLC, ICJ, ICU, LU, PPLUC, UHi

249. Bair, Fred. *Visits among the Mormons.* Gerard, Kan., Haldeman-Julius Publications, c1928.

32p. 13cm. (Little blue books, 1270)

In blue and gray printed wrappers.

Contains: Visits among the Mormons, by Fred Bair; Ebenezer Hansen, Polygamist and patriarch, by Don Lewis; An intellectual Christian, by Gaylord DuBois.

- UPB, USIC, WHI
- 250. Baird, Gertrude Luck.** *Genealogisches Angebenbuch und die Deutschen Familiennamen. Aus dem Englischen uebersetzt von Mrs. Gertrude L. Baird.* [Salt Lake City?, 1917?]. 92p. 21cm.
Title in English: Genealogical handbook and German family names.
Translated for the German Mission.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 252. Baird, Robert.** *Religion in America; or, an account of the origin, progress, relation to the state, and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States. With notices of the unevangelical denominations.* New York, Published by Harper & Brothers, 1844.
xii, [9]–343p. 24cm.
Other editions: 1845 UPB, USI; 1856 CtY, DLC, ULA, USIC, WvU.
Mormons, p. 285–86.
CtY, CU, DNC, MiU, MH, NjP, NN, OCl, OO, T<, UPB, ViU
- 252a. ———.** *Religion in the United States of America; or, An account of the origin, progress, relations to the state, and present condition of the evangelical churches in the United States. With notices of unevangelical denominations. By the Rev. Robert Baird. . . . Glasgow and Edinburgh, Blackie and Son; [etc., etc.], 1844.*
736p. 24cm. 2 maps (front.)
Section on Mormons, or Latter-day Saints,
p. 647–49.
Dutch edition: Kerkelijke geschiedenis, kerkelijke statistiek en gogsdienstig le ven der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-America. Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten, 1846–49. CU-B, DLC. French edition: De-la Religion aux Etats-Unis d’Amerique. Paris, L. R. Delay, 1844. ICN, IPB, NjP, UPB, USIC.
CtY, DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU
- 253. ———.** *State and prospects of religion in America; being a report made at the Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, in Paris, August 25th, 1855.* New York, Robert Carter & Brothers, 1856.
58p. 21cm.
Mormonism a desperate wickedness, p. 41–42.
DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 253a. Baker, A. R.** *The happy home, richly embellished with numerous cuts and plates.* Rev. A. R. Baker, editor. Boston, C. Stone & Co., 1855.
408p. 24cm. Illus. (some col.), music, plates.
The Mormons not well received in Prussia, p. 125.
DLC, MB, MWA, PPT, USIC
- 254. Baker, Amenzo White.** *The Baker genealogy and collateral branches. By Amenzo White Baker of Mendon, Utab. Revised and published by Merlin J. Stone.* Ogden, Utah, A. T. Hestmark printer, [1910?].
3p.l., 226p. 26cm.
Biographies of many Utah families, with a great deal of historical material.
UPB, USIC
- 255. Baker, Harry Edgar.** *The word of the Lord to His church in the wilderness; and to all the nations of the gentiles; being the words of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, to the sheep of Israel, who are not in the fold; and to all the present generation of the earth.* Chicago, R. C. Baker, publisher, [1917].
4p.l., [9]–62p. 20cm.
Publication of his revelations in 1916.
Revelations for the Church of Christ.
DLC, UPB, USIC
- 256. ———.** *The word of the Lord to His church of the latter-days and to all the nations of the gentiles; being the words of Jesus Christ, the Son of God to the scattered sheep of the house of Israel in all the world.* Chicago, R. C. Baker, c1918.
3p.l., 9–68p. 20cm.
On cover: “The word of the Lord, second message.”
UPB, USIC
- 257. Baker, Hozial H.** *Overland journey to Carson Valley, Utab; through Kansas, Nebraska and Utab; also, return trip from San Francisco to Seneca Falls; via the Isthmus.* Seneca Falls, N.Y., Published by F. M. Baker, 1861.
[3]–38p. 21cm. illus., port.
Added engraved title page.
Traveled via Great Salt Lake City in 1859.
Howes B49, Wagner-Camp 367a.
CtY, ICN
- 258. Baker, James L.** *Men and things; or, short essays on various subjects, including free trade.* Boston, Crosby, Nichols and Company, 1858.
3p.l., [7]–287p. 20cm.
“The Mormons,” p. 131–34. “Mormonism is no more strange than Shakerism, nor is it hardly more disgusting.”
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

258a. Baker, Sarah Schoonmaker (Tuthill). *The children on the plains. A story of travel and adventure from the Missouri to the Rocky Mountains.* London, T. Nelson and Sons; Edinburgh, and New York, 1864.

121p. 16cm. illus.

Other editions: 1865 CtY, MiU, UPB; 1867 CtY, UPB; 1871 ICU, NN; 1872 CoD; 1875 INU.

Descriptions of Fort Kearny, Fort Laramie, and Salt Lake City, p. [107]–12.

UPB

258c. Baldwin, Nathan. *An open letter from Nathan Baldwin, Jr. to the authorities of the Church in general and Heber J. Grant in particular.* . . . [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].

Broadside. 21 x 13cm.

A diatribe against the general authorities of the church.

USIC

259. Baldwin, Nathaniel. *Law of tithing; the law of consecration; a discussion with scriptural references.* [Salt Lake City?, 1921?].

[1], 52p. 15cm.

Cover title.

In brown printed wrappers.

IWW, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

259a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1921?].

52p. 15cm.

Variant printing.

USIC

260. ———. *Spirit of God, the Holy Ghost. A discussion with scriptural references.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1920].

42p. 17cm.

Cover title.

In brown printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

261. ———. *Times of the gentiles; fulness of the gentiles; a discussion with scriptural references.* Salt Lake City, Paragon Printing Co., [1917?].

42p. 15cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

“Written about May, 1917.”

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

262. Baldwin, Thomas. *A new and complete gazetteer of the United States; giving a full and comprehensive review of the present condition, industry, and resources of the American confederacy, embracing also, important topographical, statistical, and historical information, from recent and original sources; together*

with the results of the census of 1850, and population and statistics in many cases to 1853 by Thomas Baldwin and J.

Thomas. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1854.

1344p. 23cm. map.

Brief material on Utah and the Mormons, 1196–1199.

At head of title: Lippincott, Grambo & Co.’s Gazetteer.

CU, DLC, ICN, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

263. Ball, Nicholas. *The pioneers of '49. A history of the excursion of the Society of California Pioneers of New England from Boston to the leading cities of the Golden State, April 10–May 17, 1890. With reminiscences and descriptions by Nicholas Ball, a director of the Society. Illustrated with over one hundred fine engravings.* Boston, Lee and Shepard, 1891.

xv, [1]–288p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.

Description of Salt Lake City with historical notes and a résumé of Mormon doctrine, p. 214–26.

Howes B67.

CU-B, DLC, NjB, ICN, ULA, UPB, USIC

264. Ballantine, William. *The old world and the new; by Mr. Serjeant [pseud.] Ballantine, being a continuation of his “experiences.”* London, Richard Bentley & Son, 1884.

xvi, 259p. 23cm. port.

Utah and the Mormons, p. 134–68.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

265. Ballantyne, Richard. *Dialogue between A. and B. on polygamy. By Elder R. Ballantyne.* [Madras, Hindostan, Printed at the Oriental Press, 1854].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

CtY, CU, UPB, USIC

265a. ———. [Notice to the public. Discourses will be delivered on the subjects of the restoration of the gospel of Jesus Christ by an angel. The dispensation of the fulness of times, the gathering of Israel and Judah to their own lands, the hour of Gods judgements and second coming of Christ, which is now near, the millennial reign—manner of its introduction. Madras, Hindostan, Printed by S. Bowie at the Oriental Press, 1853].

Broadside.

A handbill to advertise Mormon meeting.

Information for this entry comes from Ballantyne’s diary at USIC, under the date August 22, 1853.

No copy located

266. ———. *A reply to a tract written by the Rev. J. Richards, M.A., giving a more correct answer to the question*

"*What is Mormonism?*"—purporting to be answered by him. By Richard Ballantyne, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Madras, S. Bowie, printer, 1853].

8p. 21cm.

Caption title.

CtY, CU, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

267. ———. *A reply to the second tract written by the Rev. J. Richards, M.A., giving a more correct answer to the question "What is Mormonism?" purporting to be answered by him.* By Richard Ballantyne, elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Containing also, three lectures, on the character, attributes, & perfections of the Deity. [Madras, Printed by S. Bowie, 1853].

18p. 21cm.

Caption title.

CtY, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

268. Ballard, Frank. *Why not Mormonism.* London, Epworth Press, [1922].

57p. 19cm.

Cover: Why not Mormonism. The origin of Mormonism. The development of Mormonism. Present position and attitude of Mormonism. Present-day social and Christian attitude.

MH, NN, USIC, UU

269. Ballard, Mattie J. *The trail and trails of the Mormon pioneers. A senaria [sic] by Mattie J. Ballard and Florinda Gardner.* [n.p.], c1923.

21p. 22cm.

Cover title.

Copyright by Florinda Gardner.

DLC

270. Ballard, Melvin Joseph. *Bulletin describing relationship of Relief Society organization to women's activities throughout the regions and stakes in connection with the church security program, by Melvin J. Ballard and Louise Y. Robison.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1930].

3p. 28cm.

USIC

271. ———. *Temple work in connection with church security program. Melvin J. Ballard (chairman of General Church Security Committee and member of Quorum of Twelve Apostles).* [Salt Lake City, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1930].

[4]p. 19cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

272a. ———. *Three degrees of glory.* [Ogden, Utah, Neuteboom Printing Co., 1922?].

32p. 16cm.

At head of title: Published under the direction of Mount Ogden Stake Genealogical Committee.

USIC

274. ———. (same under title) *Three degrees of glory; a discourse delivered in the Ogden Tabernacle, September 22, 1922.* [Salt Lake City, Magazine Printing, n.d.].

42p. 16cm.

NjP, UHi, UPB

275. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah], Neuteboom Printing Co., 1922.

45, [1]p. 16cm.

"Published under the direction of Mount Ogden Stake Genealogical Committee."

CU-B, UHi, USI, USIC, UU

276. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah?], c1926.

45, [1]p. 16cm.

Distributed by Neuteboom Printing Co., Ogden, Utah.

UPB

277. ———. (same) [Ogden, Utah, Neuteboom Printing, c1926].

48p. 15cm.

Cover title.

USIC

278. Ballou, Maturin Murray. *Due west, or round the world in ten months.* Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1884.

2p.l., vii–xii, 387p. 20cm.

Other editions: 6th ed. 1888 USIC, UPB; 7th ed. 1890 UU; 11th ed. 1895 USIC.

Visited Salt Lake in 1882; remarks on "'celestial marriage' humbug," p. 5–7.

CU-B, DLC, NIC, NN, UPB, USIC

279. ———. *Foot-prints of travel; or, Journeyings in many lands.* Boston, Published by Ginn & Company, 1889.

x, 391p. 19cm. illus., port.

Another edition: 1896 UPB.

Brief notes on visit to Salt Lake with reference to Mormons.

CU-B, NNC, OLak, WaU

- 280. Balmer, Edwin.** *Resurrection rock. With frontispiece by Anton Otto Fischer.* Boston, Little, Brown, and Company, 1920.
3p.l., 383p. 20cm. plate.
Fiction; a section concerns a girl whose father belonged to the Strang group, p. 354–63.
UPB, USIC
- 281. Bancroft, Hubert Howe.** *Chronicles of the builders of the commonwealth; historical character study.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1891–92.
7v. 23cm. fronts., ports.
Includes references to the Mormon Battalion, vol. 2, p. 192–94; Mormon Station in Nevada, vol. 2, p. 393; Brigham Young, vol. 2, p. 280–82, 389; Parley P. Pratt, vol. 5, p. 552 and various references to Utah and the Mormons. Also includes William T. Coleman's impressions of Salt Lake City in 1849, vol. 1, p. 312–13.
CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB
- 282. ———.** *History of Arizona and New Mexico, 1530–1888.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1889.
xxxviii, 820p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft, vol. 17)
Another edition: 1890 DLC.
Mormon colonization in Arizona, p. 530–34, 548, 550, 594, 596, 607; Mormons in New Mexico, p. 660–61, 676, 684, 734–35, 740, 778; Mormon Battalion, p. 409–10, 419–21, 477–78.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 283. ———.** *History of California, 1552–[1890].* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1884–1890.
7v. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vols. 18–24)
Includes a history of Mormonism in California, vol. 5, p. 469–72, 476, 478–98, 544–54, 566; vol. 6, p. 30, 47–51; vol. 7, p. 727.
Written by Henry Lebbeus Oak, William Nemos, and Francis Fuller Victor.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 284. ———.** *History of Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming, 1540–1888.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1890.
xxxii, 828p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 25)
Another edition: Published separately. DLC.
Mormon colonization in Nevada, p. 65–66, 68, 79–80, 104, 317; Mormons in Wyoming, p. 694, 696.
According to W. A. Morris, this work was written by Francis Fuller Victor. Cf. Booklover, 1903, vol. 4, p. 277.
CU, DLC, MiU, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 286. ———.** *History of Utah. 1540–1886.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1889.
xlvii, 808p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 26)
According to C. A. Morris in vol. 4 of the Oregon Historical Society Quarterly, most of this was written by Alfred Bates.
CU, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 287. ———.** *History of Utah, 1540–1887.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1890.
1p.l., xlvii, 808p. 24cm. plates (some col.) parts, maps.
Added engraved title page.
Some copies issued without plates, or added title page.
Other variants, such as a list of Bancroft's works, etc.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 288. ———.** (same) San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1891.
xlvii, 808p. 24cm. illus., ports., plates.
MH, NN, UHi
- 289. ———.** *History of Washington, Idaho and Montana, 1845–1889.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1890.
xxvi, 836p. 24cm. illus., maps. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 31)
According to W. A. Morris, this work was written by Mrs. Frances Fuller Victor. Cf. Quarterly of the Oregon Historical Society, vol. 4, p. 324–31.
Mormons in Idaho 402–3, 548–49; legislation against the Mormons in Idaho, p. 585–87.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 290. ———.** *Literary industries.* San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1890.
vii, 808p. 24cm. port. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vol. 39)
Other editions: 1891 CU-B, NN, UU; New York, Harper & Bros., 1891 CU-B, UU.
Written by William Nemos, Thomas Savage, and Henry Lebbeus Oak. Published also as vol. 34 of his *History of the Pacific states of North America.*
Describes his collection of material for his *History*

of *Utah*. Quotes many letters between H. H. Bancroft and church officials, p. 631–49, 759–61.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC, UPB, WaS

291. ———. *The native races of the Pacific states of North America*. New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1874–75.

5v. 24cm. fold. maps, fold. tab.

According to W. A. Morris, this work was written by H. L. Oak, T. A. Harcourt, Albert Goldschmidt, W. M. Fisher and William Nemos. Cf. *Oregon Historical Society Quarterly*, vol. 4, p. 301–10.

Also published in *The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft*. Vol. 1–5. DLC, UPB, USIC.

“Origin of the American [Indians]” according to *Mormon doctrine*, Vol. 5, p. 96–102.

CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

292. ———. *Popular tribunals*. San Francisco, The History Company, publishers, 1887.

2v. 24cm. illus., facsim., fold. plan. (Works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. Vols. 36–37)

Brief mention of early Mormon justice, vol. 1, p. 55–58.

CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

293. ———. *Retrospection, political and personal*. New York, The Bancroft Company, 1912.

x, 562p. 21cm.

Includes chapter on Utopian dreams, p. 28–41.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

293a. *Bancroft's guide for travelers by railway, stage, and steam navigation in the Pacific states*. . . . San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft & Co, 1869.

144p. 17cm. illus.

Salt Lake City and Mormons, p. 26, 71, 109, 113.

CtY, CU-B, USIC

294. *The Banyan*. Provo, Utah, [Published by the Associated Students at Brigham Young University, 1909–1930].

20v. yearly. various sizes.

None published in 1910. Published in 1913 under title BYUtah.

UPB, USIC, UU 1910–1916, 1920–1930

294a. *Baptism for the dead: The font resembling somewhat the “molten sea” of Solomon's Temple. The first published photographs of the interior of the great Mormon temple at Salt Lake*

City, Utah. London, 1911.

iv p. 35cm. illus.

In *Supplement to the Illustrated London News*,

December 16, 1911, p. 1–4.

Also has title: The interior of the great temple of the Mormons at Salt Lake City: the first published photographs.

USIC

294b. *Baptism, how and by whom administered*. [Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, ca. 1890].

[4]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

Includes Articles, p. [3] and Catalogue of publications, . . . p. [4].

UPB, USIC

294c. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1895].

[4]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

295. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1900].

[2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

UPB, USIC

295a. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

USIC

295b. (same) Liverpool, Printed at the “Millennial Star” Office, [1908?].

BAPTISM, HOW AND BY WHOM ADMINISTERED

[4]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
“Articles of Faith of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints,” p. [3]. “Catalogue of publications of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, for sale at the Millennial Star Office,” p. [4].

UPB

295c. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1910].

[2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

At head of p. [2]: Baptism, how and by whom administered.

UPB

295d. (same) [Chicago?, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1910].

[2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

295e. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, ca. 1912].

[2]p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Dated based on mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

295f. (same) [Chicago, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, 1913?].

[2]p. 21cm. (No. 5)

Caption title.

Dated based on mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

296. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zions’ Printing and Publishing Company, 1923?].

4p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Dated from mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

296c. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the

missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zions’ Printing and Publishing Company, 1928?].

4p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Dated from mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

297. Baptist Congress. *Fourth annual session of the Baptist Congress for the discussion of current questions held at Calvary Baptist Church, New York City, November 10, 11, and 12, 1885.* New York, The Century Co., 1886.

1p.l., 15–22p. 22cm.

The Mormon questions, p. 15–22.

DLC, UPB, USIC

297a. Baptist Congress, 4th Calvary Baptist Church.

Fourth annual session of the Baptist Congress for the discussion of current questions. Held at Calvary Baptist Church, New York City, November 10, 11, and 12, 1885. New York, Century Co., 1886.

112p. 24cm.

Discussion of Mormon question, p. 15–22.

USIC

298. Barber, John Warner. *All the western states and territories, from the Alleghenies to the Pacific, and from the lakes to the gulf, containing their history from the earliest times . . . the whole being illustrated by 240 engravings . . . principally from drawings taken on the spot by the authors. By John W. Barber . . . and Henry Howe . . . Cincinnati, O., Howe’s Subscription Book Concern, 1867.*

704p. 23cm. illus., port., map.

Another edition: 1868 NjP, OCU, USIC.

A reissue, with some changes, of a portion of their earlier work, our whole country.

A sketch on Mormonism by John Cradlebaugh.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, WHi

299. ———. *Historical collections of the state of New York; containing a general collection of the most interesting facts, traditions, biographical sketches, anecdotes, &c. relating to its history and antiquities, with geographical descriptions of every township in the state. Illustrated by 230 engravings. By John W. Barber . . . and Henry Howe . . .* New York, Published for the authors by S. Tuttle, 1841.

[3], 4–608p. 24cm. illus., map.

Other editions: 1842 CtY, DLC, IaH, ULA; 1845 UHi, UPB; 1846 DLC, PHi, New York, Clark, Austin & Co., 1851 DLC, NjP.

The founding of Mormonism in the History of Wayne Co., p. 396–98, Palmyra, p. 580–82.
CU, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

299a. ———. *Historical, poetical and pictorial American scenes: principally moral and religious; being a selection of interesting incidents in American history: to which is added a historical sketch of each of the United States.* By John W. Barber and Elizabeth G. Barber. New Haven, Conn., Published by J. H. Bradley, c1850.

2p.l., [3]–4, [v]–vi, 7–227p. 21cm. illus., col. plates.

A brief account of the state of Deseret.
CtY, MB, MH, MHi, MiU, UPB

299b. Barber, John Warner. *The history and antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey; embracing the following subjects, viz: discoveries and settlements—Indian history—Indian, French, and Revolutionary wars—religious history—biographical sketches—anecdotes, traditions, remarkable and unaccountable occurrences—with a great variety of curious and interesting relics of antiquity.* Illustrated by numerous engravings. Collected and compiled from authentic sources, by John Warner Barber, member to the Connecticut Historical Society. . . . Worcester [Mass.], Published by Dorr, Howland & Co., [printed by M. Spooner and H. J. Howland], 1841.

576p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports., maps (1 col. fold.).

Includes section entitled *Mormons*, p. 379–81.

CtY, CU, DLC, MB, MH, MHi, MiU-C, MnH, MWA, NIC, NjR, OCIWHi, PPULC, PU, UPB

299c. ———. (same under title) *The history and antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. Embracing the following subjects, viz: discoveries and settlements—Indian history—Indian, French, and Revolutionary wars—religious history—biographical sketches—anecdotes, traditions, remarkable and unaccountable occurrences—with a great variety of curious and interesting relics of antiquity.* Illustrated by numerous engravings. Collected and compiled from authentic sources, by John Warner Barber, member to the Connecticut Historical Society. . . . Hartford [Conn.], H. S. Parsons & Co., 1842.

624p. 23cm.

Other editions: 1843 CtY, NNC, UPB; 1844 CtY, MWA, NIC, NNU, OCL, UPB; 1846 CtY, MB, MH, NjR, NNU, UPB; 1847 Hartford [Conn.], H. S. Parsons. MB, NN; 1847 Portland, Me., W. C. Lord. MnU; 1848 MH; 1856 Hartford [Conn.], A. S. Stillman & Sons. DLC, MA, MiD, MiU, NjP, NN, NNC, NNU, OCIWHi, OrP, PPL, PPPrHi, PPULC, TU, ViU; 1856 New York,

C. Allyn & Co. RPB.

These editions include the history of Pennsylvania not included in the 1841 edition.

MHi, MnU, MWA, NcD, Nh, NjR, NN, NNC, PHi, PP, PPULC, PSt, RPB

299d. ———. *History of the most important and interesting religious events, which have transpired from the commencement of the Christian era to the present time, with a short biographical sketch of persons distinguished in religious history. Collected and compiled from the most approved authorities. Improved edition.* Cincinnati, Published by H. Howe, 1848.

viii, [9]–420p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.

Other editions: New Haven, J. H. Bradley, 1851 MF, NN. Worcester, S. H. Howland, 1858 CtY, MdB, NB.

“Account of the Mormons.” p. [411]–14.

ICN, MH, UPB

299e. ———. *Incidents in American history; being a selection of the most important and interesting events which have transpired since the discovery of America, to the present time.* New York, Published by Geo. F. Cooledge & Brothers. Booksellers and Publishers, c1847.

404p. 19cm. illus., plates, ports.

Section 130. “Account of the Mormons,” p. 283–86.
UPB, USIC

299f. ———. *The loyal west in the times of the rebellion; also, before and since: being an encyclopedia and panorama of the western states, pacific states and territories of the Union. Historical, geographical, and pictorial. Illustrated by more than two hundred engravings, . . . principally from drawings taken on the spot by the author.* By John W. Barber . . . and Henry Howe, . . . Cincinnati, Published by F. A. Howe, successor of Henry Howe, 1865.

674p. 23cm.

Utah Territory p. [727]–36.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

300. ———. *Our whole country; or, the past and present of the United States, historical and descriptive. In two volumes, containing the general and local histories and descriptions of each of the states, territories, cities, and towns of the Union; also biographical sketches of distinguished persons. . . . Illustrated by six hundred engravings . . . almost wholly from drawings taken on the spot by the authors, the entire work being on their part the result of over 16,000 miles of travel and four years of labor.* By John Warner Barber . . . and Henry Howe. . . . Cincinnati, H. Howe, 1861.

2v. 24cm. illus., ports., maps, facsim.

Expulsion of Mormons from Missouri, vol. 2,

p. 1298–1300; Description of Utah which includes John Cradlebaugh's sketch of the Mormons, vol. 2,

p. 1457–62.

CtY, CU, DLC, UHi

301. Barclay, James W. *Mormonism exposed. The other side. An English view of the case, by James W. Barclay, Esq., member of the British Parliament. Copied from the "Nineteenth Century," a monthly magazine, published in London, England.* [Salt Lake City?], 1884.

[5], 6–30p. 22cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Originally published in *Nineteenth Century*, a magazine published in London, England, vol. 15 under title: A new view of Mormonism.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

301a. Bard, Richard. *Mormonism pulled down: the Kingdom of Christ set up: and the Pope dethroned; by Richard Bard, M.C.C., author of An exegetical work on prophecy.* Omaha, Neb., Omaha Herald Steam Printing Establishment, 1870.

24p. 15cm.

DLC

301b. Barfoot, Joseph L. *Handbook guide to the Salt Lake Museum (established 1869) opposite the Tabernacle gates, No. 1252 South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.* [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, 1880.

8p. 14cm.

Relics of Mormonism.

USIC

302. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Juvenile Instructor Print, [1880].

8p. 14cm.

Another edition: 1881 CU-B, UPB.

Relics of Mormonism.

USIC

302a. Barker, James Louis. *Was ist aus der Mission Jesu Christi geworden?* Zurich, Schweiz, Thomas E. McKay, [1910?].

16p. 17cm. (Heft no. 1)

Title in English: What is become of the mission of Jesus Christ?

USIC

303. Barkman, Antony. *To the public.* [Nauvoo, Ill., 1845].

Broadside. 25 x 10cm.

Signed: September 26, 1845.

Human treatment by the law in Nauvoo.

Crawley 282.

UPB, USIC

303a. Barlow, James M. *James M. Barlow, appellant, vs. Alexander Ramsey, A. S. Paddock, G. L. Godfrey, A. B. Carleton, J. R. Pettigrew, E. D. Hoge and Harmel Pratt. Appeal from the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah.* Washington, Judd & Detweiler, [1884?].

2p.l., 12p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1884.

No. 1031.

Case concerning registration to vote due to polygamy.

Fales & Flake 674.

DLC

303b. Barman, Ole. *Mormonaren spelstykke i ei vending.* Oslo, Norigs Ungdomslag, [1918].

24p. 20cm.

Title in English: Mormons in a world of change.

Flake/Draper Supplement.

Copy in private hands

304. Barnard, Helen M. *The Chorpenning claim.* [n.p., M'Intosh, printer, n.d.].

22p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Mail contracts to Utah, 1851–57.

CtY, CU-B, DLC

305. Barneby, William Henry. *Life and labour in the far, far West: being notes of a tour in the western states, British Columbia, Manitoba, and the Northwest Territory.* London, Paris & New York, Cassell & Company, Limited, 1884.

xvi, 432p. 22cm. map (col.)

Another edition: 2d ed., London, 1884 IC, OU, PPULC.

"Through Mormonland to San Francisco," p. 30–35.

CU-B, DLC, IdU, MiU, MtU, NeU, NjP, NN, OCl, OrHi, OrP, OrU, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, Wa, WaS, WaT, WyU

306. Barnes, Charles J. *The library of Charles J. Barnes.* New York, The Anderson Galleries, 1920.

v. 23cm. facsims.

Contents: Pt. 1. Americana. Section on
Mormonism, p. 37–46.
CU-B, UPB

307. Barnes, Demas. *From the Atlantic to the Pacific, overland. A series of letters by Demas Barnes, describing a trip from New York, via Chicago, Atchison, the great plains, Denver, the Rocky Mountains, Central City, Colorado, Dakota, Pike's Peak, Laramie Park, Bridger's Pass, Salt Lake City, Utah, the Sierras and California, to San Francisco, thence home, by Acapulco, and the Isthmus of Panama.* New York, D. Van Nostrand, 1866.

[5], 6–136p. 20cm. port.

Discusses a visit to Salt Lake City and polygamy, p. 53–64.

Howes B153.

CsMh, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, USIC

307a. Barnes, Julia Katherine. *Annals of a quiet country town. Other sketches from life; illustrated by E. Warde Blaisdell.* New York, London, Montreal, The Abbey Press Publishers, [1902].

2p.l., 424p. 21cm. illus., plates, port.

"A Mormon episode," p. 339–75.

DLC, USIC

308. Barnes, Lorenzo Dow. *The bold pilgrim; written mostly on board the ship "Southerner," by Lorenzo D. Barnes, elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints: While on his voyage from New York to England, on a mission. January, 1842.* [Liverpool?, 1842?].

Broadside. 37 x 25cm.

Mormon poetry.

Crawley 151.

UHi, USIC

309a. ———. *References. To prove the gospel in its fulness, the ushering in the dispensation of the fulness of times and the latter-day glory.* [Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking and Guilbert, 1841].

8p. 11cm.

Caption title.

Crawley 115.

USIC

310. ———. (same) [Nauvoo, Ill.?, 1841?].

8p. 13cm.

Caption title.

Byrd 603, Crawley 116.

CtY, MH, UPB, USIC

311. ———. *Very important references, to prove the religion and principles of the Latter Day Saints to be true.* Bradford, Yorkshire, Printed by B. Walker, Westgate, 1842.

8p. 11cm.

Crawley 152.

CtY, UPB inc.

312. ———. (same) Norwich, Printed by

A. Charlwood, 1848.

8p. 12cm.

CU-B

313. Barnes, Rhoda Caroline Rice. *Leonard G. Rice.* [Santa Barbara, Calif., ca. 1924].

41p. 26cm.

Mormon biography.

USIC

314. Barney, Elvira (Stevens). *The Stevens genealogy; embracing branches of the family descended from Puritan ancestry, New England families not traceable to Puritan ancestry and miscellaneous branches wherever found together with and extended account of the line of descent from 1650 to the present time of the author, Dr. Elvira Stevens Barney.* Salt Lake City, Skelton Publishing Co., 1907.

xiii, [14]–319p. 24cm. illus., plates, ports.

Stevens family in Utah and church history in detail.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

315. Barns, Chancy Rufus. *The commonwealth of Missouri; a centennial record . . . Edited by C. R. Barns.* St. Louis, Bryan, Brand & Co., publishers, 1877.

xxiv, 936p. 26cm. illus., plates, 48 ports.

Another printing with different contents after

p. 640. 1877. UPB.

"The Mormons in Missouri," chapter 21,

p. 238–52.

DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

316. Barr, William A. *A book entitled, who holds the key or secret to the Church of Jesus Christ and how the mark or sign of circumcision is developed in the flesh and a name which no man knoweth except they who receive it in effect.* [Quincy, Ill.?, 1907].

20p. 19cm.

A obscure work on a Mormon doctrine.

UPB, USIC

317. ———. *Luke 12th chapter and 2nd verse.* [Quincy,

BARR, WILLIAM A.

Ill., 1911].

Broadside. 22 x 13cm.

A letter to Joseph F. Smith.

UPB, USIC

317a. Barrett, Joseph Hartwell. *Life of Abraham Lincoln; presenting his early history, political career, and speeches in and out of Congress; also, a general view of his policy as president of the United States; with his messages, proclamations, letters, etc., and a concise history of the war.* Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin, 1864.

518p. 20cm. port.

Another edition: 1865 518p., DLC, ICN, UPB; 1865 842p., CoC, OkU, OrU, WaSpG, USIC; 1865 842p., Cincinnati, N.Y. CoC, CoD, DLC, FU, IdU, InU, WaS; 1888 AzU, CSmH, DLC, MH, OU, WaTC; 1889 DLC, IU, MiD, OrU.

Discussion of the Utah question in a speech by Abraham Lincoln, p. 133–34.

DI, DLC, MB, MiU, OU, OCIWHI, PHC, PPULC

317b. ———. *Life of Abraham Lincoln, (of Illinois) with a condensed view of his most important speeches; also a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin (of Maine).* Indianapolis, Asher & Company; Cincinnati, Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co., [1860].

216p. 20cm. ports.

Discussion of the Utah question in a speech by Abraham Lincoln, p. 133–34.

At head of title: Barrett's authentic edition.

CoD, CoGrS, CU, DI, DLC, MH, NN, PHI, PP, UPB

318. Barrows, John Henry. *Christian education for the Mormons.* [Colorado Springs, Colo., 1878?].

[4]p. 26cm. illus., map.

Caption title.

At head of title: Colorado College.

"From a Prelude to the 118th Lecture in the Monday Lectureship, Boston Advertiser Report, December 25, 1878."

CU-B, NjP, UPB

319. Barrows, Walter Manning. *How shall the Mormon question be settled? By Rev. Walter M. Barrows, Assistant Secretary of the American Home Missionary Society.* [Chicago, 1881].

[8]p. 23cm.

"From an address at the Home Missionary Anniversary in Chicago, June 8, 1881."

CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USI

320. ———. *The Mormon problem.* By Walter M Barrows, pastor of the Congregational Church in Salt Lake City. Boston, [Home Missionary], 1878.

[7], 8–16p. 24cm. illus., map.

At head of title: The New West.

Reprint from the Home Missionary of December 1878.

CsMh, CtY, UPB, USIC, WHI

321. Barrows, William. *An appeal to the Christian women in America. In behalf of the Mormon and the Mexican woman, and their children.* [n.p., 1879].

4p. 23cm.

CsMh, MH

Bartlett, A. Jennie. See Switzer, Jennie (Barlett).

322. Bartlett, Daniel Henry Charles. *The Mormons or Latter-day Saints, their genesis, teachings, and present activities.* By Rev. Daniel H. C. Bartlett. . . . London, Chas. J. Thynne, . . . [1911?].

vi, [7]–32p. 18cm. (Church of England manuals. No. 21)

MH, MoInRC, USI, USIC

323. ———. *The Mormons; or, Latter-day Saints. Whence came they? By Rev. Daniel H. C. Bartlett, M.A., Queens' College, Cambridge, and Vicar of St. Nathaniel's Windsor, Liverpool. With appendices on Mormon doctrines, claims, contentions, and finance, forming suggestions to Christian workers as to the refutation of plausible Mormon tracts, and an introduction by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.* London, James Nisbet & Co., Ltd., Liverpool, J. A. Thompson & Co., Ltd., 1911.

xi, 90p. 20cm.

In red and black stamped white wrappers.

MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

324. Bartlett, Ichabod S. *History of Wyoming, I. S. Bartlett, editor.* Chicago, The S. J. Clarke Publishing Company, 1918.

3v. 28cm. illus., ports., col. front.

"Mormons & Argonauts," Vol. 1, chapter 4, p. 124–31, 277, 311, 326. Mormon church history, particularly the trek across Wyoming.

CU-B, DLC, ICJ, NjP, UPB, WaU

325. Bartlett, John Russell. *Personal narrative of explo-*

rations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53. By John Russell Bartlett, United States Commissioner during that period. In two volumes, with map and illustrations. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1854.

2v. 23cm. fold. fronts., illus., plates.

Another edition: 1856 UPB.

Visited Lyman Wight's colony at Zodiac, Texas, October 14, 1850, vol. 1, p. 58–59; survivors of Oatman massacre, vol. 1, p. 202–4; San Bernardino, vol. 2, p. 118–19; other Mormons (Brewsterites) at Tubac, vol. 2, p. 304–5.

Wagner-Camp 234.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

326. Bartlett, S. C. *Historical sketch of Hawaiian Mission, and the missions to Micronesia and the Marquesas Islands.* By Prof. S. C. Bartlett, D.D. Boston, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1869.

1p.l., [3]–32p. 17cm. map on end paper.

Another edition: 1871 NjPT.

Mormon activities, 1859–69, p. 21.

CtY, DLC, NN, USIC

326a. Bartlett, Sylvester M. *Whig Extra. Thursday, 12 o'clock, Sept. 3d. Letter from the editor.* Quincy, Ill., 1846.

Broadside. 45 x 20cm.

Extra of the Quincy Whig talking of the affairs in Nauvoo.

USIC

327. Bashford, Herbert. *A man unafraid; the story of John Charles Frémont, by Herbert Bashford and Harr Wagner.* San Francisco, Harr Wagner Publishing Company, c1927.

5p.l., 406p. 24cm. front., col. mounted illus., plates, ports.

References on the Mormons, p. 153, 355–58.

CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC

328. Baskin, Robert Newton. *Argument against the admission of Utah. And the recent message of governor West to the Utah legislature.* Washington, Judd & Detweiler, 1888.

22p. 22cm.

Caption title: Utah statehood.

The author was chief justice of the Supreme Court of Utah.

Fales & Flake 851.

ICN, MH, NN, USI, WHI

328a. ———. *Baskin v. Cannon. Contest for the seat as Delegate from Utah Territory. Brief of the Contestant.*

[Washington, ca. 1877].

19p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives, Forty-fourth Congress, first session.

DLC

328b. ———. *George H. Cope, appellant, vs. Thomas H. Cope and Janet Cope, respondents. Brief for respondents.*

Washington, Judd & Detweiler, [1890].

19p. 22cm.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1890. No. 1327.

Inheritance case for a plural wife.

Fales & Flake 990.

DLC

329a. ———. *Papers in the case of Baskin vs. Cannon, as delegate from Utah Territory. April 10, 1876. Ordered to be printed. Papers for Contestant.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1876.

21, [1]p. 23cm. (U.S. 44th Cong. 1st Sess. House. Misc. Doc. No. 166)

“Papers for contestee,” p. 17–21.

The right of George Q. Cannon to hold a seat in the Congress.

Fales & Flake 447.

DLC, UPB, USIC

330. ———. *Reminiscences of early Utah, by R. N. Baskin, an Ex-Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Utah.* [Salt Lake City, Tribune-Reporter Printer Co., c1914].

3p.l., 5–252p. 24cm. illus., ports.

Howes B226.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, ULA, UHi, USIC, UU, WHI

331. ———. *Reply by R. N. Baskin to certain statements by O. F. Whitney in his history of Utah, published in 1916.* [Salt Lake City, Lakeside Ptg. Co., 1916?].

29p. 23cm. 3 ports.

Cover title.

In yellow printed wrappers.

CsMh, DLC, MH, NN, UHi, USI, USIC

331a. Bassett, Ernest Knight. *Jubilee songs as sung by one thousand children at the semi-centennial celebration, July 1st, 1897, in honor of the pioneers of Utah.* [Salt Lake City?, 1897].

[3]p. 32cm. music.

USIC

331b. Bassett, William E. *William E. Bassett, plaintiff in error, vs. the United States. In error to the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah. Filed September 23, 1887.*

[Washington?, 1890?].

67p. 22cm.

At head of title: Transcript of record. Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1890.

A polygamy case in which the defendant is divorcing his first wife.

Fales & Flake 1045.

DLC

331c. Bateman, Newton, editor. *Biographical and memorial edition of the Historical Encyclopedia of Illinois, by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and special authors and contributors. . . .* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1915.

2v. 32cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Mormon items under, "Mormons, Joseph Smith, Brigham Young," etc.

AzU, DLC, OCl, OrU, UPB

331d. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M. Illustrated.*

Chicago and New York, Munsell Publishing Company, 1900.

608p. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603–4.

DLC, NjP, NN, OrU, PHi, UPB, ViU

331e. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Cass County. Edited by Charles AE. [sic] Martin.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1915.

2v. 28cm. illus., ports., plates, maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICarBS, IEN

331f. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Champaign County, edited by Joseph O. Cunningham.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1905.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham

Young, p. 603.

DLC, ICarBS, IU, MH, NN, OrU, WHI

331g. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Christian County. Edited by Henry L. Fowkes.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1918.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, NcU, NIC, WHI

331h. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Coles County. Edited by Charles Edward Wilson.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1906.

886p. 28cm. illus., ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICN, IEN, IU, WHI

331i. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., Cook County edition.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1905.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, I, OCl

331j. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history Du Page County, (Historical and biographical) by special authors and contributors.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1913.

2v. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

ICU, ICarBS, IU, MiD, UPB

331k. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Edgar County. Edited by H. Van Sellar.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1905.

781p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham

Young, p. 603.

IU, MiD-B, NcD, NNC, WHi

331m. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Fayette County, edited by Robert W. Ross, John J. Bullington. Illustrated.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1910.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

NN, UPB

331n. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Fulton County.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1908.

8, [12], 9–1183 (i.e. 1213), [1]p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, ICN, MH, WHi

331o. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Grundy County. (Historical and biographical) by special authors and contributors.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1914.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, I, ICarBS, InU, IU

331p. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., J. Seymour Currey, and history of Hancock County, edited by Charles J. Scofield.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, publishers, 1921.

2v. (1437p.) 29cm. illus.

“Mormon history in Hancock County,” based on Thomas Gregg’s *Prophet of Palmyra*, vol. 2. Chapter X, p. 832–64, 1088–92.

ICN, ICU, IU, NjP, NNC, UHi, UL, USIC

331q. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Henderson County, edited by James W. Gordon.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1911.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

IU, MiD, WHi

331r. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Daviess county, edited by Hon. William Spensby. Illustrated.* Chicago, New York, Munsell Publishing Company, publishers, 1900.

608p. 28cm. illus., ports., plates, maps (part col.)

Another edition: 1904 DLC, NN.

Mormon items under Illinois, Mormons, Joseph Smith, and Brigham Young.

USIC

331s. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Kane County, edited by John S. Wilcox.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1904.

950p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

InU, NcD

331t. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Kankakee County, edited by William F. Kenaga [and] George R. Letourneau.* Chicago, Middle-West Publishing Company, 1906.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, I, ICN, IU, MH

331u. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and Knox County, edited by W. Selden Gale, Geo. Candee Gale. Illustrated.* Chicago and New York, Munsell Publishing Company, 1899.

968p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., col. map.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

CU, DLC, ICarBS, ICN, NN, NNC, UPB

331v. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of*

BATEMAN, NEWTON

Lake County edited by Hon. Charles A. Partridge. Illustrated. Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1902.

747p. 28cm. plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

MH, UPB

331w. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Lee County, edited by A. C. Bardwell.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1904.

8, [8], 9–831p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, NIC, WHi

331x. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Livingston County, edited by Christopher C. Strawn, Fordyce B. Johnson, George H. Franzen.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1909.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

I

331y. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of McClean County, edited by Ezra M. Prince, John H. Burnham.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1908.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, I, IaU, ICU, NIC

331z. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of McDonough County, edited by Alexander McLean.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1907.

1055p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

C-S, NN, WaS

331za. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Montgomery County, edited by Alexander T. Strange.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1918.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

DLC, I, NcU

331zb. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Ogle County, edited by Horace G. Kauffman, Rebecca H. Kauffman.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1909.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

I

331zc. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Peoria County. Edited by David McCulloch.* Chicago and Peoria, Munsell Publishing Company, 1901–1902.

2v. 29cm. illus., ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

I, InU, MiD-B

331zd. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Piatt County, edited by Francis M. Sbonkviiler.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1917.

2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

IU

331ze. ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Rock Island County (historical and biographical) by special authors and contributors. Illustrated.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1914.

2v. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps, plan.

Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.

- DLC, IaU, UPB
- 331zf.** ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Sangamon County by special authors and contributors, Paul Selby, editor. Illustrated.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1912.
2v. 28cm. front., plates, ports., maps, plans.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, NNC, UPB
- 331zg.** ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Shelby County, edited by George D. Chafee.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1910.
2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
CtY, DLC, I, IU
- 331zh.** ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of St. Clair County, edited by A. S. Wilderman, A. A. Wilderman.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1907.
2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, IU, WHI
- 331zi.** ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Tazewell County, edited by Ben C. Allensworth.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1905.
2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
DLC, IU, NcD, NIC, NNC, WHI
- 331zj.** ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Warren County, edited by Hugh R. Moffet, Thomas H. Rogers.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1903.
2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
ICN, IU, MiD, WHI
- 331zk.** ———. *Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. Edited by Newton Bateman, LL.D., Paul Selby, A.M., and history of Winnebago County, edited by Charles A. Church.* Chicago, Munsell Publishing Company, 1916.
2v. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes articles on the Mormons, p. 384–85; Nauvoo, p. 393; Joseph Smith, p. 487–88; and Brigham Young, p. 603.
CtY, ICJ, ICN, IHi, MH, NN, WHI
- 333a. Bates, Amanda E. Miller.** *History and travels of a wanderer in many states and places of interest in the far land of ours.* Bloomington, Pantagraph, 1900.
139p. 21cm. illus.
After a visit to California in 1876 she stops off in Salt Lake City during the Utah centennial. Includes a lecture on Mormonism by Artemus Ward.
AzU, DLC
- 334. Bates, Emily Katharine.** *A year in the great republic.* London, Ward & Downey, 1887.
2v. 19cm.
Includes a description of Salt Lake City; interviews with Mormons and description of Mormonism, p. 209–33.
DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, UHI, USIC
- 335. Bates, J. H.** *Notes of a tour in Mexico and California. Printed for private distribution.* New York, Burr Printing House, 1887.
viii, 167p. 18cm.
Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 141–58.
UHI, UPB, USIC
- 335a. Battle of Mormon.** *100 guineas, a meeting will be held in the New Temperance Hall, Temple Street, on Monday & Tuesday, February 10 & 11, 1862.* Birmingham, Eagle Steam Press, 1862.
Broadside. 39 x 35cm. illus., port.
J. S. Wright's challenge to Amasa M. Lyman, C. C. Rich and others to debate on Mormonism.
USIC
- 335b. Bauchle, George Young.** *My summer vacation in 1890. Diary of scenes and incidents on my trip from New York to Alaska, stopping at the principle cities in the West and North-west and through the Yellowstone National Park.* [New

BATES, J. H.

York?, 1890?].

[11], 46p. 18cm.

Includes visit to Salt Lake City, Temple Square,
p. 13–15.

Printed introductory signed and dated: New York,
December 25, 1890.

MtBC

335c. Bauder, Peter. *The kingdom and gospel of Jesus Christ. Contrasted with that of anti-Christ. A brief review of some of the most interesting circumstances, which have transpired since the institution of the gospel of Christ, from the days of the apostles.* Canajoharie, N.Y., Printed by

A. H. Calhoun, 1834.

39p. 19cm.

Comments on an early (October 1830) interview
with Joseph Smith.

Copy in private hands

336. Bauditz, Sophus. *Udvalgte noveller. . . .* Kobenhavn, Gyldendalske boghandels forlag, 1898.

317p. 19cm.

Title in English: Selected short stories. Includes a
story on Mormonism.

NjP

337. Baumann, F. *Mormonerne Færd i Tanderup sogn. Fremstillet af F. Baumann, Stedets Præst.* Odense, Forlagt af den Hempelske Boghandel, W. C. Hempels Bogtrykkeri, 1854.

1p.l., 24p. 19cm.

Title in English: Mormon travels in the Tanderup
Parish.

CtY, NN, UPB, USIC

338. Bayard, Samuel John. *The life of George Dashiell Bayard, late captain U.S.A., and brigadier-general of volunteers, killed in the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 1862.* New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874.

iv, [11]–337p. 29cm. illus., plates, port., fold. map.

Biography of an army officer who was with the
Utah expedition, p. 131–37.

Howes B258.

CsMh, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC

339. Bays, Davis H. *The doctrines and dogmas of Mormonism examined and refuted, by Elder Davis H. Bays.* St. Louis, Christian Publishing Company, 1897.

[8]–459p. 20cm. illus., ports., facsim.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN,
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

340. ———. (same) St. Louis, Christian Publishing Company, c1897.

[8]–459p. 20cm. illus., ports, facsim.

Variant printing with no date on title page.

IWW, ULA, UPB, USIC

341. Bays, Joseph. *The "Blood of Christ," or the Mormon Baptist water.* Chatteris, Isle of Ely, J. Southwell, printer, &c, 1849.

11p. 17cm.

Caption title on p. [3]: Mormonism. February 24,
1849.

"The present state of the Latter-day Saints."

USIC

341a. *Be it known, that I, _____ of Jackson County, and state of Missouri, having become a member of the church of Christ, organized according to. . . .* [Independence, Mo., 1832?].

Broadside. 31 x 19cm.

Crawley 5.

USIC

341b. (same) [Independence, Mo., 1832?].

Broadside. 31 x 19cm.

Variant printing.

Crawley 6.

USIC

342. The Beacon. Snowflake, Ariz., Published by Snowflake Seminary, [1925?–].

1v. 21cm.

USIC no. 11. May 21, 1926

342a. Beadle, Charles. *A trip to the United States in 1887. Printed for private circulation.* [London, J. S. Virtue and Co., 1887].

3p.l., 210p. 19cm. fold. map.

Brief stopover in Salt Lake City. Describes the
ugly temple that he thinks is a device to get money out
of the poor, p. 85–87.

DLC, ICU, MoU, UHi, UPB

343. Beadle, John Hanson. *The history of Mormonism; its rise, progress, present condition and mysteries: being an expose of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints; with a full and authentic account of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time.* By J. H. Beadle, Esq., Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and

Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial. Toronto, Ont., Published by A. H. Hovey & Co., 1873.

xviii, 415p. 21cm. illus.

MnHi, UHi, UPB, USIC

343a. ———. *Life in Utah and on the plains; being an account of the settlement of the Great West, and embracing the history of the rise and progress of Mormonism, and the occupation of Utah by that people; containing vivid descriptions of wild western scenery, thrilling adventures on the plains; daring exploits of pioneers; the origins of the Mormons; their flight from the east; battles with settlers; location in Utah; description of their beautiful valley home; their habits, costumes and religion; exposure of their mysterious ceremonies; their English, Scotch and Welsh converts; defiance of law; wealth, resources and rapid growth of the great west, etc., etc.* by Lieut.-Col. J. H. Beadle. Toronto, Dominion Publishing Co., 1876.

xviii [21]–415p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Cover title: The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

UHi

344. ———. *Life in Utah; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, with a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time.* By J. H. Beadle, Editor of the *Salt Lake Reporter*, and *Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial*. . . . Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo.; Atlanta, Ga., National Publishing Company, [1870].

540, [4]p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim., fold. map.

Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

Bound in green cloth; blind stamped border, gilt stamped title; also bound in red cloth, UPB; maroon cloth, USIC.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, InNd, IWW, MH, NjP, NN, TxU, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC

345. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo.; Boston, Mass., and Atlanta, Ga., National Publishing Company, [1870].

540, [4]p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim., fold. map.

Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

346. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo., Atlanta, Ga., National Publishing Company, [1872?].

608, [8]p. 23cm. illus., plates, ports., facsim., fold. map.

Cover title: Mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

Dated from caption on illustration, “Main Street, Salt Lake City, in 1872,” p. [542]. The illustration is printed horizontally with the top of the illustration towards the inside gutter margin. The caption appears at the bottom on outside margin.

A variant printing with same illustration but with the caption on inside gutter margin and top of illustration on outside margin. Also p. 542 in this variant printing is paginated. UPB.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

347. ———. (same) Toronto, Ont., Published by James Spencer, 1872.

xviii, 415p. 22cm. illus.

Cover title: The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

348. ———. (same) Toronto, Ont., Published by A. H. Hovey, [Hunter, Rose & Co., printers], 1872.

xviii, 415p. 22cm. illus.

Cover title: The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

UPB

348a. ———. (same) Toronto, Ont., Published by A. H. Hovey, [Hunter, Rose & Co., printers], 1873.

xviii, 415p. 22cm. illus.

Cover title: The mysteries and crimes of Mormonism.

USIC

348b. ———. (same in German) *Das Leben in Utah; oder, die Mysterien und Verbrechen des Mormonenthums. Enthaltend eine Enthüllung der Geheimen Ritualien und Ceremonien der Heiligen vom jüngsten Gericht, nebst einer ausführlichen und authentischen Geschichte der Polygamie und der Mormonensekte überhaupt, von ihrem Ursprung an bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit. Aus dem Englischen übertragen von Carl Theodor Eben.* . . . Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, O.; St. Louis, Mo.; Boston, Mass., and Atlanta, Ga., National Publications-Compagnie, 1870.

544p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.

NBuG, MH, NjP, PPeSchu, UHi, UPB, USIC

348c. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, O.; St. Louis, Mo.; Boston, Mass., and

Atlanta, Ga., National Publications-Compagnie, 1871.

544p. 23cm. illus., fold. map.

UPB, USIC

348d. ———. (same in Russian) *Zbizn' Mormonov v Uta; ili Tainstva i prestupleniia Mormonizma; izložhenie tainikh obriadov i tseremonii sviatikh posldnikh dnei.*

Sanktpeterburg, Tip. M. Khana, 1872.

415p. 25cm.

DLC

350. ———. *Polygamy: or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism, being a full and authentic history of polygamy and the Mormon sect from its origin to the present time. With a complete analysis of Mormon society and theocracy, and an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the Latter-day Saints, by J. H. Beadle, late Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter; Utah correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial; and clerk of the Supreme Court for Utah. Assisted by Hon. O. J. Hollister, United States revenue collector for Utah.* Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ills.; St. Louis, Mo.; and Atlanta, Ga., Published by the National Publishing Co., c1882.

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., ports.

Copyright date mutilated on many copies, making it seem to be 1880.

CsMh, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

351. ———. (same) Boston, Mass, B. B. Russel, c1882.

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., ports.

MH, UHi

352. ———. (same) Auckland, N. Z., A. F. Porter & Sons, c1882.

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., ports.

USIC

353. ———. (same) Cincinnati, O, W. E. Dibble & Co., c1882.

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. 2 fronts., illus.

CtY

353a. ———. (same) Cleveland, Ohio, N. G. Hamilton, [1882].

572p. 23cm.

Copy in private hands.

353b. ———. (same) Cincinnati, O., Cincinnati Publishing Co., Subscription Book Publishers, c1882.

2p.l., 3–572p. 23cm. illus., plates.

UPB

353c. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ills.; St. Louis, Mo.; and Atlanta, Ga., Published by the National Publishing Co., [1884].

various pagings. 23cm. illus., ports.

Publisher's dummy with projected date stamped at bottom of title page.

UPB

353d. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Pa., Chicago, Ill., St. Louis, Mo.; and Atlanta, Ga., The National Publishing Co., 1884.

[160] of 572p. 23cm. illus.

A salesman's dummy for a projected 1884 printing, using the 1882 edition.

UPB

354. ———. (same under title) *Polygamy; or, the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. Being a full and authentic history of this strange sect from its origin to the present time, with a thrilling account of the inner life and teachings of the Mormons and an exposé of the secret rites and ceremonies of the deluded followers of Brigham Young. By J. H. Beadle, formerly Editor of the Salt Lake Reporter, and Clerk of the Supreme Court for Utah. Assisted by Hon. O. J. Hollister, United States Revenue Collector for Utah. With an introduction by Hon. Murat Halstead, renowned author. Illustrated with a great number of striking scenes of life among the Mormons.* Philadelphia, National Publishing Co., c1904.

1p.l., xvi, 648p. 24cm. illus., plates.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NAUT, NjP, NN, UHi, UU

355. ———. (same) Philadelphia, World Bible House, c1904.

604p. 24cm. illus., plates.

Published without chapter 29.

UPB, USIC

356. ———. (same) [Philadelphia?, National Publishing Co.?, c1904].

1p.l., xvi, 604p. 24cm. illus., plates.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

356a. ———. (same) [Philadelphia?, National Publishing Co.?, c1904].

1p.l., xvi, 648p. 24cm. illus., plates.

Includes additional chapter 29.

UPB, USIC

356b. ———. (same) Philadelphia, Walter E. Dewey, c1904.

various paging. 24cm. illus., plates.

Publishers dummy. Includes sheets in back for recording orders.

UPB

356c. ———. (same) Chicago, A. B. Kuhlman Company, c1904.

various paging. 24cm. illus., plates.

Publishers dummy.

UPB

356d. ———. (same) Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Co., [1904?].

vii, 599p. 24cm. illus., plates.

Variant printing.

USIC

356e. ———. (same) Beaver Springs, Pa., American Publishing Co., [1904?].

various paging. 24cm. illus., plates.

Publishers dummy.

USIC

359. ———. *The underdeveloped West; or, five years in the territories: being a complete history of that vast region between the Mississippi and the Pacific, its resources, climate, inhabitants, natural curiosities, etc., etc. Life and adventure on prairies, mountains, and the Pacific coast. With two hundred and forty illustrations from original sketches and photographic views of the scenery, cities, lands, mines, people, and curiosities of the great West.* By J. H. Beadle, western correspondent of the *Cincinnati Commercial*, and author of "Life in Utah," etc., etc. Philadelphia, Pa.; Chicago, Ill.; Cincinnati, Ohio; St. Louis, Mo., National Publishing Company, c1873.

1p.l., 15–823p. 22cm. illus., plates, double map.

Lived in Utah, September 1868 to September 1869. Several chapters on Mormonism. Orson Pratt described as the only man of learning in the Church, and Brigham Young not at all a talented man. His power largely a result of immense potency.

Howes B269.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MB, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

359a. ———. *Western wilds, and the men who redeem them. An authentic narrative, embracing an account of seven years travel and adventure in the far West. . . .* Cincinnati, Jones Brothers & Company, [1877].

Broadside. 53 x 73cm. illus.

Advertisement for forthcoming book of same name. Includes engraved vignettes.

Copy in private hands

360. ———. (same) Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, Jones Brothers & Co., T. N. James & Co., Houston, Texas; J. C. Chilton & Co., Detroit, Mich.; J. M. Olcott, Indianapolis; W. H. McClain, Des Moines, Iowa, 1877.

xcii, 17–624p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

Other editions: Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, Memphis, Jones Brothers & Company. 1878 AzU, DLC, KyU, NjP, WyU, UPB, USIC; San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Company, 1878 USIC; Cincinnati, Chicago, Philadelphia, Jones Brothers & Company, 1879 MB, NcU, OO, Or, TxU, UPB, WaU; Cincinnati, Chicago, Jones Brothers & Company, 1880 ViU; Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, Jones Brothers & Company. Detroit, J. C. Chilton & Co., 1881 MiU, UPB, USIC; Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, Kansas City, Jones Brothers & Company, 1882 ICJ, OU, PPULC, UPB.

"The dead prophet," chapter 36.

UPB, WaU

360a. ———. (same) Cincinnati, Philadelphia, Chicago, St. Louis, Indianapolis, J. M. Olcott, Detroit; J. C. Chilton & Co., c1877.

xcii, 17–624p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

UPB

360b. ———. (same) Detroit, J. C. Chilton Publishing Co., [1882].

628p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

UPB

360c. ———. (same) Cincinnati, O., The Jones Brothers Publishing Company, [1882].

xcii, 17–628p. 24cm. illus., fold. map.

Another edition: Detroit, Mich., J. C. Chilton Publishing Co. [1882? ca. 1877] CoD, DLC, IC, ICU, MU, ULA, UPB.

"Mining in 1882," chapter 36.

DLC, IC, ICJ, MU, ULA, UPB

360d. Beale, Joseph H. *Picturesque sketches of American progress. Comprising official descriptions of great American cities. Illustrated sketches of American scenery, and celebrated resorts. With historical sketches . . . of our country, under the various administrations.* New York, Empire Cooperative Association, c1889.

445p. 24cm. illus., ports, map, facsim.
Salt Lake City, p. 155–56. Compares the Mormon emigration with that of the Israelites.
DLC, ICN, NIC, PHI

361. Bean, Charley. *A boys' life in the West.* [Rexburg, Idaho?, c1911].
3p.l., [9]–125, [1]p. 17cm. plates.
Chapter on his “Life with the Mormons.” Meets Mormon missionaries in Liverpool, baptized in Richmond, Utah. No mention of Mormonism after leaving Utah.
CtY, DLC

362. Bean, Orestes U. *Corianton, an Aztec romance. A romantic spectacular drama, in four acts.* [Salt Lake City?, 1902?].
[3], 4–60p. 19cm.
“Place, South America; 75 years B.C.” A Book of Mormon drama.
CU-B, MH, NN, OO, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

363. Bean, Willard W. *Gospel conversations.*
[Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Co., 1925?].
[3], 4–123p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

364. Bear Lake and River Water Works and Irrigation Company. *A description of the location, works and business of the Bear Lake and River Water Works and Irrigation Co.* [Kansas City, Mo., Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co., 1889?].
92, [1]p. 23cm. fold. map.
Reference to Mormons, p. 10–12.
MoKU, DLC, USIC, UU

Bear Lake Stake Academy. See Fielding Academy.

365. Beaugrand, Honoré. *Six mois dans les Montagnes-Rocheuses. Colorado—Utah—Nouveau-Mexique . . . Avec une préface de Louis Fréchet.* Montréal, Granger Frères, 1890.
2p.l., [8]–323p., [1]l. 23cm. illus., plates, fold. map.
Title in English: Six months in the Rocky Mountains.
Includes a summary of the history of Mormonism and its beliefs, p. 211–45.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICJ, ICU, UPB, USIC

Beaver Stake Academy. See Murdock Academy.

366. Bechdolt, Frederick Ritchie. *Giants of the old West.* New York, London, The Century Co, c1930.
7p.l., 3–245p. 20cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Includes a chapter on Brigham Young, p. 155–78.
CU, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

366a. Bechtinger, Jos. *Ein Jahr auf den Sandwich-Inseln. (Hawaiische Inseln.) Land, Leute, Sitten und Gebrauche, Import, Export, mit Berücksichtigung der klimatischen Verhältnisse, vorkommenden Krakbeilten, etc. Von Dr. J. Bechtinger. . . .* Viena, Im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1869.
4p.l., 202, [2]p. 23cm. illus., ports., plates, fold. map.
In yellow printed wrapper with vignette.
Title in English: A year on the Sandwich Islands. Mormonism in Hawaii, p. 126–27.
AU, CU, MiU, MnU, NIC, UPB

367. Beck, T. J. *Mormonism exposed, by Reverend T. Beck.* Westport, Ind., Brengle & Dickens, [189–?].
15p. 19cm.
Cover title.
CtY

368. Beckwith, Edward Griffin. *Report of exploration of a route for the Pacific railroad [Part I] near the 38th and 39th parallels of latitude, from the mouth of the Kansas to Sevier River, in the Great Basin. [Part 2] On the line of the forty-first parallel of north latitude. By Lt. E. G. Beckwith, third artillery. 1854.* [Washington, 1855].
2 pts. 24cm. (U.S. 33d Cong. 1st Sess. House. Ex. Doc. No. 129)
An expanded version with maps and colored plates appears in vol. 2 of: Reports and explorations and surveys . . . Washington, 1855. 13v. 33d Cong. 2d Sess. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 78, and House Doc. No. 91, USIC.
Fales & Flake 72.
CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB

369. Bedford-Jones, Henry James O'Brien. *Mormon Valley.* Garden City, Garden City Publ. Co., 1923.
5p.l., 120p. 20cm.
First edition [c1918], Street & Smith Corporation.
An adventure story with a locale in a valley on the Nevada-California boundary. No relevance to Mormonism.
CU-B

370. Bee Yee. [Provo, Utah], May 1921.

1v. 27cm. illus.

Published by Students of Brigham Young University. Probably the only issue published.

UPB

371. Beecher, Henry Ward. *A circuit of the continent: account of a tour through the West and South. [With portrait] Being his Thanksgiving Day discourse at Plymouth church, Brooklyn, Nov. 29th, 1883, describing his trip through thirty states and territories, especially the wheat regions and cattle rangers of the North-west; the lumber country of Washington and Oregon; Californian; Utah and the Mormons; Texas and the South.* New York, Fords, Howard, & Hulbert, 1884.

17p. 21cm. port.

In tan printed wrappers.

Includes a trip to Salt Lake City for a lecture. He was shown around town by John Taylor. A description of Mormonism and what must be done about it, p. 12–17.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, MH, NN, OO, UPB

372. Beecher, Jacob F. *Notes of travel: a summer trip across the continent. What we saw and how we saw it, and our impressions of persons, places and things, as taken from our diary, memory, conversations, railway guides, etc.* New Holland, Pa., Clarion Steam Job Printing House, 1885.

3p.l., 52p. 24cm.

Cover title.

Description of Salt Lake City with a discussion of Mormon doctrine and a little history of the settlement of Salt Lake City, p. 25–32.

DLC, PPL, PPULC

373. Beeley, Arthur Lawton. *Being a summary statement of the investigation made by the British government of the "Mormon" question in England.* Liverpool, Printed and published at the Millennial Star Office, [1914?].

15p. 17cm.

In gray printed wrapper with title: After "extensive enquiries."

IU, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

374. ———. *The Mormon way of life. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday, October 30, 1927.* [Salt Lake city, 1927].

Broadside. 46 x 25cm.

Reprint from the Deseret News of Saturday, November 5th.

NjP, UPB

375. Beers, Robert Welsted. *The Mormon puzzle, and how to solve it.* By Rev. R. W. Beers, A.M., pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Elkton, MD. . . . Chicago, New York, London, Funk & Wagnall, publishers, 1887.

xiv, [2], [17]–195p. 20cm.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

376. Beesley, Clarissa A. *Believing and doing.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.

111p. 21cm. (Course of Study for the Junior Department of the Y.L.M.I.A. 1930–31)

USIC

377. Beesley, Ebenezer, compiler. *A collection of hymns and anthems set to music by home composers. Compiled by E. Beesley for the use of the Salt Lake City Tabernacle Choir.* Salt Lake City, Printed at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1883.

2p.l., 45p. 16 x 21cm.

"Corrections" tipped in at the end of the pamphlet.

UPB, USIC, UU

378a. Beginning Sun. Mar. 6. *The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints will hold regular Sunday services in the old Masonic Hall, over Crane's Drug Store, Cor. Main and Madison Sts. 2 o'clock every Sunday. Services conducted by Elder Geo. F. Ryan, all are invited.* [Fairfield, W.Va., ca. 1910].

Broadside. 31 x 23cm.

Invitation to attend Mormon meetings.

USIC

379. Behold! The bridegroom cometh! [Independence, Mo., Church of Christ, 1929?].

[4]p. 22cm.

Leaflet of the Church of Christ, Temple Lot.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

380. Beijer, J. *De Mormonen in Zuid-Afrika. Eene waarchuwing aan allen, die de waarheid, in Christus Jezus, liefhebben. . . . Door J. Beijer. . . . Groningen,* P. Beijer, 1863.

2p.l., [5]–48p. 22cm.

Title in English: Mormonism in South Africa.

MH, NN, USI

381. Belcher, Joseph. *The religious denominations in the*

United States; their history, doctrine, government and statistics. With a preliminary sketch of Judaism, paganism, and Mohammedanism. By Joseph Belcher, D.D.; honorary member of the Historical Societies of Pennsylvania and Wisconsin. . . .

Philadelphia, Published by J. E. Potter, 1854.

xii, 13–1024p. 24cm. illus., plates.

Other editions: 1857 NjP; 1859 UPB; New and rev. ed., 1864 USIC, UU.

Section on “Latter Day Saints, or Mormons,” p. 849–63.

DLC, MH, OO, ULA, UPB

382. Belisle, Orvilla S. *Mormonism unveiled; or, a history of Mormonism from its rise to the present time.* London, Charles H. Clarke, [1855].

2p.l., [ix]–xiv, [15]–235p. 17cm.

Preface signed: 1855.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CsMh, CtY, MH, UPB, USIC, WHi

383. ———. *The prophets; or, Mormonism unveiled. With illustrations.* Philadelphia, Published by Wm. White Smith, London, Trubner & Co., 1855.

2p.l., 5–6, xi–xvi, [17]–412p. 19cm. illus.

Howes B321.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, ICN, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

384. ———. *In the grip of the Mormons, by an escaped wife of a Mormon elder.* London, Henry Hardingham, c1919.

1p.l., [5]–151, [1]p. 18cm.

CU-B, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

385. Bell, Alfreda Eva. *Boadicea; the Mormon wife. Life-scenes in Utah. Beautifully illustrated. Edited by Alfreda Eva Bell.* Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Buffalo, N.Y., Published by Arthur R. Orton, c1855.

2p.l., 11–102p. 23cm. illus.

In illustrated printed wrappers with advertisements, p. 98–102.

Includes printed wrapper with one page of advertisements on back wrapper, p. 97.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, ICN, UPB, USIC, UU

385a. ———. (same) Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York, and Buffalo, N.Y., Arthur R. Orton, c1855.

2p.l., 11–[102]p. 23cm.

Second state. Page 98 of advertisement not printed on back of final leaf of text. It is blank. Pages 98–99 of advertisement printed on a single sheet, fol-

lowed by two pages of new advertisements by M. A. Milleitte.

UPB

386. Bell, Edward John. *Latter-day delusions, or, the inconsistencies of Mormonism.* By the Rev. Edward John Bell. . . . Norwich, Thomas Priest. London, Wertheim and Macintosh, 1853.

2p.l., [5]–34p. 18cm.

Book against Mormon doctrines such as materiality of the deity, polygamy, miracles, etc.

NjP, UPB, USIC, USI

387. Bell, Horace. *On the old West coast: being further reminiscences of a ranger, Major Horace Bell.* Edited by Lanier Bartlett. New York, William Morrow & Co., 1930.

xiv, [1]l., 337p. 24cm. illus.

“In praise of the Mormons,” p. 293–307.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB

388. ———. *Reminiscences of a ranger; or, early times in southern California.* By Major Horace Bell. Los Angeles, Yarnell, Cystile & Mathes, Printers, 1881.

3p.l., [9]–457p. 24cm.

Another edition: Santa Barbara, Wallace Hebbard, 1927 DLC, NjP, UPB.

Scattered references to Mormons in California.

CtY, DLC, UHi, USIC

390. Bell, James Ferguson. *A letter to the Rev. Mr. Osborne, Minister of Darlington Street chapel, Wolverhampton.* By James Bell, an elder in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. [Wolverhampton], Hinde, printer, [1849].

4p. 19cm.

Dated: Wolverhampton, June 1849.

Published in the *Millennial Star*, December 15, 1849.

IHi, MH, USIC

390a. ———. *A reply to the bare-faced falsehoods and misrepresentations of Mr. John Theobald.* [Liverpool, F. D. Richards, 1851?].

8p. 22cm.

Caption title.

ICN, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC

391. ———. *A reply to the objections of the Rev. Mr. Osborne, Minister of Darlington Street Chapel, Wolverhampton.* By J. Bell, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Being the substance of a sermon delivered in the Saint's room, St. James's Square. [Wolverhampton, Hinde,

printer, 1849].

8p. 21cm.

Published in the *Millennial Star*, October 15, 1849.

MH, USIC

392. Bell, John Calhoun. *The pilgrim and the pioneer; the social and material developments in the Rocky Mountains.* By John C. Bell, Montrose, Colo., for four years District Judge and for ten years a representative of Congress from western Colorado. Lincoln, Printed by the International Publishing Ass'n, c1906.

xii, [13]–531p. 21cm. plates.

Claims that polygamy really stopped when the girls saw how the gentiles had only one wife and was queen of the show, and sold it to the boys.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

393. Bell, William Abraham. *New tracks in North America. A journal of travel and adventure whilst engaged in the survey for a southern railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867–8.* By William A. Bell, M.A., M.B. Cantab., Fellow of the Royal Geographical and Ethnological societies. London, Chapman and Hall, 1869.

2v. 23cm. illus., plates (part. col.) fold. map.

Other editions: 2d ed. 1870 DLC, UHi, USIC; 2d ed. New York, G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1871 DNW, PPA.

With contributions by General W. J. Palmer, Major A. R. Calhoun, C. C. Parry, Captain W. F. Colton.

Mormons and polygamy, vol. 2, p. 224–31.

Howes B330.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

394. Bell, William Morrison. *Other countries.* By Major William Morrison Bell. *With maps and illustrations.* . . . London, Chapman and Hall, 1872.

2v. 23cm. illus., maps.

A stop in Utah with a discussion of Mormonism, vol. 2, p. [241]–58.

DLC, UPB, USIC

394a. Belnap, Gilbert. *Impressions of the Prophet Joseph Smith.* [n.p., ca. 1880].

Broadside. 35 x 22cm.

USIC

394b. Belnap, Hyrum. *The Aaronic Priesthood.* [Ogden, Utah, Ogden Fourth Ward?, 1907].

[8]p. 15cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers.

Signed: Hyrum Belnap, January 1, 1907. Approved by the bishopric.

Blessings and duties of the Aaronic Priesthood.

UPB, USIC

394c. Beltzhoover, Frank Eckels. *A bill to define the qualifications of territorial delegates in the House of Representatives.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1881?].

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 47th Cong. 1st Sess. House.

H. R. 1423)

Fales & Flake 541a.

DLC

395. Benjamin, Israel Joseph. *Drei Jahre in Amerika 1859–1862. Von J. J. [I. J.] Benjamin II.* . . . Hannover, Selbstverlag des verfassers, Druck von Wilh.

Reimschneider, 1862.

3 pts. in 2v. 22cm. port.

Title in English: Three Years in America.

Part 3 entitled: “Desert und Deseret oder Wüste und Mormonen;” section 2 of part 3 includes chapter entitled “Salt Lake City. Die Mormonen ihre kirche,” p. 45–88.

Howes B351, Wagner-Camp 380.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

395a. *The Benjamin Franklin primer.* Boston, Boston School Supply Co., 1880.

24p. 16cm. illus.

Illustrated title page and cover.

“A satire on the primers and first readers in common use.”

Fictional testimonials. Brigham Young, “My children all cry for it.”

CtY, DLC, MnU, N, NN

396. Bennet, James Arlington. *Hell demolished, heaven gained; science triumphant; Moses, the old Jew, on his back and the almighty vindicated against the pretensions and falsehoods of men . . . Thomas Chalmers . . . against J. Arlington Bennet.* . . . New York, Printed for the author, 1855.

vii, [9]–188p. 19cm. port.

Brief references to Mormons and Joe Smith as a prophet and Brigham Young as a Moses, p. 88, 125.

DLC

396a. ———. *A new revelation to mankind, drawn from axioms, or self-evident truths in nature, mathematically demon-*

BENJAMIN, ISRAEL JOSEPH

strated. By James Arlington Bennet, M.D., L.L.D. New York, Printed for the proprietor, 1855.
viii, [9]–188p. 19cm. port.
DLC

397. Bennett, Fred E. *Fred Bennett the Mormon detective, or, adventures in the wild west by Fred E. Bennett, Deputy United States Marshal. Mormonism unmasked.* Chicago, Laird & Lee Publishers, c1887.
4p.l., [13]–283, [5]p. 19cm. port., plates.
(Pinkerton Detective series)

Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CtY, CU-B, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

398. ———. (same) Chicago, Laird & Lee, [1888].
3p.l., [13]–283p. 18cm. (Pinkerton Detective series, no. 15, May 1888)
Copyright on title page: c1887. Title page varies from the c1887 printing.
USIC

399. ———. *A detective's experience among the Mormons; or, Polygamist Mormons, how they live and the land they live in, by Fred E. Bennett, Deputy United States Marshall. Mormonism unmasked. How slaves are made; how kept in subjection. Secrets of the far-famed and iniquitous Endowment House. The veil drawn aside by one who has been through it.* Chicago, Laird & Lee Publishers, c1887.
[1]l., 13–294p. 20cm. 3 plates, 1 port.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHi

400. ———. *The Mormon detective, or adventures in the west. By Fred E. Bennett, Deputy U.S. Marshal. Mormonism unmasked.* New York, J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company, 1887.
16–283, [27]p. 19cm. (Shield Detective series, no. 8)
In yellow illustrated wrapper.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

400a. ———. (same) New York, J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company, c1887.
16–283, [16]p. 19cm. (Railroad series, no. 117)
In colored pictorial wrappers.
USIC

400b. ———. (same) New York, J. S. Ogilvie Publishing Company, c1887.
16–283, [27]p. 19cm. (Railroad series, no. 117)

In colored pictorial wrappers.
UPB

401. ———. (same under title) *The Mormon detective, or adventures in the wild west. By Fred E. Bennett, Deputy U.S. Marshal. Mormonism unmasked.* Chicago, Laird & Lee Publishers, [1888].
283p. 19cm. (Pinkerton Detective series, no. 15)
In colored illustrated wrapper.
Date from front illustrated wrapper.
USIC

403. Bennett, John Cook. *The history of the saints; or, an expose of Joe Smith and Mormonism.* Boston, Leland & Whiting, New York, Bradbury, Soden, & Co., Cincinnati: E. S. Norris & Co., 1842.
ii, 344p. 19cm. plates, 2 ports., plan.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

404. ———. (same) *Third edition.* Boston, Leland & Whiting, New York: Bradbury, Soden, & Co., Cincinnati: E. S. Norris & Co., 1842.
ii, 344p. 19cm. plates, 2 ports., plan.
Spine title: Mormonism exposed.
Howes B358.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NjPT, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

404b. Bennett, Marshall & Bradley. *Appellant's brief. Bennett, Marshall & Bradley, attorneys for appellants. S. Varian, attorney for respondents.* [Salt Lake City, 1891?].
12p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of Utah Territory.
Fales & Flake 1060.
UAr

404c. ———. *In the matter of the estate of Orson Pratt, deceased. Abstract of record. Appeal from the District Court of the Third Judicial District.* [Salt Lake City], Star Printing Company, [1891].
1p.l., 9p. 22cm.
Cover title.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court, of Utah Territory.
Probate case of a polygamist family.
Fales & Flake 1059.
DLC

405. Bennett, Risdén Tyler. *Speeches of Hon. Risdén T. Bennett of North Carolina, in the House of Representatives,*

Wednesday, January 12, and Thursday, February 17, 1887, against the Edmunds-Tucker anti-Mormon bill. Washington, 1887.

18p. 21cm.

At head of title: 'Tis rigor, and not law, your honors all. . . .

Fales & Flake 808.

CsMh, CU-B, CtY, DLC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

406. Bennett, Samuel. *A few remarks by way of reply to an anonymous scribbler, calling himself A Philanthropist, disabusing the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints of the slanders and falsehoods which he has attempted to fasten upon it.* Philadelphia, Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, printers, 1840.

16p. 21cm.

Crawley 74.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, USIC

407. Bennett, William P. *The first baby in camp. A full account of the scenes of adventures during the pioneer days of '49. George Francis Train. Staging in early days. A mad, wild ride. The pony express. Some of the old time drivers.* Salt Lake City, The Rancher Publishing Co., 1893.

68p. 19cm. fold. plate.

In printed paper wrappers.

The father of the first baby was a Mormon.

The folded plate does not accompany any known copy.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

408. ———. *The sky-sifter, the great chieftainess and "medicine woman" of the Mohawks. Remarkable adventures and experiences of her white foster son as related by himself. A life filled with the supernatural. . . .* [Oakland, Cal., Pacific Press Publishing Co., c1892].

302p. 19cm. plates.

A fictional account of his aunt being captured by Mormons p. 269–86.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

409. Bennion, Adam Samuel. *A brief summary of the historical background, the present status, and the possible future development of the Latter-day Saint educational system.* [Salt Lake City?, 1928?].

8p. 28cm.

USIC

410. ———. *Fundamental problems in teaching religion.* By Adam S. Bennion, superintendent of church schools. Designed

for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City], Published by the General Boards of the Auxiliary Organizations of the Church, The A. L. Scoville Press, 1921.

4p.l., 175p. 20cm. (Teacher training outline, 1921)

In brown printed wrappers.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

411. ———. *Gleaning.* By Dr. Adam S. Bennion. *A course of study for the Gleaner Department of the Y.L.M.I.A., 1930–31.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Board of the Young Ladies Mutual Improvement Association, 1930.

4p.l., [9]–136p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

413. ———. *Principles of teaching by Adam S. Bennion, superintendent of church schools. Designed for quorum instructors and auxiliary class teachers of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Salt Lake City, The General Boards of the Auxillary Organizations of the Church, 1921.

173p. 20cm.

NjP, UPB, USIC

414. ———. *Principles of teaching.* By Dr. Adam S. Bennion. *Second reprinting from the "Juvenile Instructor."* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union Board, 1928.

59p. 24cm.

In green or blue printed wrappers.

NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

415. ———. *Shall I believe? Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, May 27, 1928.* [Salt Lake City], 1928.

Broadside. 56 x 25cm.

Reprinted from the *Deseret News*, Saturday, June 2nd, 1928.

UPB, USIC

416. ———. *What it means to be a Mormon.* Written for the Deseret Sunday School Union. Salt Lake City, The Deseret Sunday School Union, 1917.

vi, [7]–176p. 19cm.

Appears also with reset title page.

CU-B, DLC, IWW, MH, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, UHi, WHI

417. ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the

- Deseret Sunday School Union, 1925.
vi, [7]–176p. 19cm.
Printed by the Press of Zion's Printing and
Publishing Co.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 417a.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret Book
Company, 1929.
vi, [7]–168p. 19cm.
Cover title: Readings. Religious Education Junior
Seminary. Class book no. 1.
In mottled gray printed wrapper.
UPB
- 418.** ———. (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the
Deseret Book Company, 1930.
168p. 19cm.
In mottled gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC
- 419.** ———. (same in German) *Was es heisst, ein
Mormone zu sein. Für die "Deseret Sunday School Union"
geschrieben von Adam S. Bennion. Aus dem Englischen über-
setzt von Jean Wunderlich.* Basel (Schweiz), Herausgegeben
von Fred Tadjé, 1925.
3p.l., [7]–137p. 20cm.
In mottled gray printed wrappers.
UPB, USI, USIC
- 420.** ———. *Why have a religion? An address delivered over
radio station KSL, Sunday evening, Sept. 8, 1929.* [Salt Lake
City], Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1929.
7, [1]p. 23cm.
NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 421. Bennion, Heber.** *A crazy world. Government price-fix-
ing versus incorporated price-fixing. What's the matter with our
economic system?* [Salt Lake City, 1923?].
[12]p. 22cm.
An ex-Mormon discusses the problems of govern-
ment using Mormon sources.
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 422.** ———. *A divine [sic] ultimatum to gentiles, Jews,
saints and sinners . . . compliments of Heber Bennion.* [Salt
Lake City?, ca. 1922].
[12]p. 32cm.
Caption title.
A tract on the United Order.
UPB, USIC
- 423.** ———. *A divine ultimatum to gentiles, Jews, saints and
sinners. Compliments of Heber Bennion.* [Salt Lake City?, ca.
1922].
[12]p. 32cm.
A printing with the correction of the spelling of
divine.
USIC
- 425.** ———. *Free press? Free speech? Free trade? Free love?*
[Salt Lake City, ca. 1921].
[10]p. 23cm.
USIC, UU
- 426.** ———. *Gospel problems. . . .* [Salt Lake City?,
1920?].
72p. 19cm.
In orange printed wrappers.
At head of title: Signs of the times.
"The author's name is withheld."
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 428.** ———. *Humanity vs. the dollar.* [Salt Lake City,
Paragon Printing Co.], 1923.
[6]p. 20cm.
USIC
- 429.** ———. *An open letter.* Salt Lake City, American
Printery, [1920?].
14p. 20cm.
Cover title.
A letter to James E. Talmage from an ex-Mormon,
dated May 2, 1920.
UPB, USIC
- 430.** ———. *Problems of the age as signs of the times . . .
compliments of Heber Bennion.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
[14]p. 23cm.
A commentary on the value of the United Order
and the problems of the capitalistic order by an ex-
Mormon.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 430a.** ———. *Supplement to gospel problems. . . .* [Salt Lake
City?, The Theatre Book Shop, 1922?].
112p. 19cm.
CtY, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 431.** ———. *A word of warning . . . Compliments of Heber
Bennion.* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
[8]p. 23cm.
A doctrinal tract to disprove the League of

- Nations, etc.
UPB, USIC
- 433.** ———. *World parayisis . . . Compliments of Heber Bennion*. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1925].
[14]p. 23cm.
Mormon materials to disprove the current economic system.
UPB, USIC
- 434.** ———. *World problems in brief*. [Salt Lake City, ca. 1925].
[15]p. 23cm.
Uses Mormon sources to demonstrate world problems.
UPB, USIC
- 435. Bennion, Milton.** *The ethics of the New Testament in outline*. [Salt Lake City], 1926.
[30]l. 28cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 436.** ———. *Moral teachings of the New Testament. A source book with commentaries*. By Milton Bennion, professor of philosophy and secondary education and dean of the School of Education, University of Utah. Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Book Company, 1928.
239p. 20cm.
Moral teachings from a Mormon point of view.
A mimeographed version was published in 1927.
USIC.
DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 437. Benoit, Pierre.** *Le lac salé, roman. . . .* Paris, Albin Michel, editur, c1921.
317p., [1]l. 19cm.
Title in English: Salt Lake, a novel.
Fiction concerning Mormonism.
CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU
- 438.** ———. (same in Danish) *Saltsoen, roman*.
Kobenhavn, H. Hagerups forlag, 1928.
2p.l., [5]–204p. 20cm.
In black and red printed wrapper.
NN, UPB, UU
- 439.** ———. (same in English) *Salt Lake. A novel*.
Translated from the French by Florence and Victor Llona. . . .
New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1922.
377p. 20cm.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 439a.** ———. (same in German) *Mormonenliebe (Le Lac Salé)*. Berlin-Schöneberg, Delta-Verlag, c1929.
286, [2]p. 18cm.
In colored illustrated paper wrappers.
Title in English: Mormon life. (Salt Lake).
[2]p. after text are advertisements.
UPB
- 439b.** *Beproeft alle dingen; beboudt het goede*. [Rotterdam?, Netherlands-Belgian Mission?], 1903.
4p. 22cm.
Title in English: Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.
USIC
- 439c.** (same) [Rotterdam?, Netherlands-Belgian Mission?], 1904.
4p. 22cm.
USIC
- 439d.** (same) *160ste Duizendtal*. [Rotterdam?, Netherlands-Belgian Mission?], 1905.
4p. 22cm.
USIC
- 439e.** (same) [Rotterdam?, Netherlands-Belgian Mission?, ca. 1906].
4p. 22cm.
USIC
- 439f.** (same) [Rotterdam?, LeGrand Richards, ca. 1907].
4p. 22cm.
USIC
- 439g.** (same) [Rotterdam, J. A. Butterworth, 1920].
4p. 22cm.
USIC
- 439h.** *Berichte während einer Reise um die Erde 1877/78, von F. P. Hamburg*, Verlag von Paul Jenichen, [ca. 1880].
187p. 25cm.
Title in English: Account of a voyage around the world, 1877–78.
Mormonism, p. 110–17.
USIC

439i. Bernheimer, Charles Leopold. *Rainbow Bridge. Circling Navajo Mountain and explorations in the "Bad Lands" of southern Utah and northern Arizona.* Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Page & Company, 1924.

xvp., [1]l., 182p. 25cm. plates.

Other editions: 1926 UPB; 1929 UHi, UPB.

Title printed in black and red.

Brief mention of Mormon settlements in southern Utah, p. 30–31.

DLC, CSmH, UHi, UPB, UU

440. Bernhisel, John Milton. *To the authors, editors and publishers of the United States.* [New York, 1850].

Broadside. 25 x 20cm.

Signed: New-York, November 12th, 1850.

Printed on blue sheet folded.

An appeal for books for the Utah Territorial Library.

NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

440a. ———. *To the authors, editors and publishers of the United States.* [New York, 1850].

Broadside. 25 x 20cm.

In double columns.

On white paper.

USIC

441. Berrian, William. *Catalogue of books, early newspapers and pamphlets, on Mormonism. collected by the late William Berrian.* New York, [V. H. Everson, Print.], 1898.

48p. 21cm.

The collection is now located at the New York Public Library.

Reprinted later in the bulletin of the New York Public Library, vol. XIII, no. 3, March 1909.

Includes tipped in letter on orange paper concerning the collection by Geo. W. Berrian, Executor.

CSmH, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

442. Berry, James Henderson. *Speech of Hon. James H. Berry, of Arkansas, in the Senate of the United States, on the question of excluding Hon. Reed Smoot, of Utah, from the United States Senate, Monday, February 11, 1907.*

Washington, 1907.

23p. 22cm.

Fales & Flake 1318.

UPB

443. Berry, John. *Plain facts against the Latter-day Saints,*

proving their doctrines contrary to the doctrines of the Bible. Also the lecture which was delivered at the Carpenter Hall in the discussion, proving the Book of Mormon to be untrue, and also that water baptism by immersion not essential to salvation.

Altringham, Cheshire, T. Balshaw, 1841.

11p. 18cm.

NN, USIC

444. Berry, Orville F. *"The Mormon settlement in Illinois." Address delivered by Senator O. F. Berry before the Illinois State Historical Society, Springfield, Illinois, January 24th, 1906.* [Springfield?, 1906?].

17p. 25cm. plates.

In green printed wrapper.

Also published in their Transactions of the Illinois State Historical Society for 1906, p. 88–102. UPB.

USIC

445. Berthold, Victor Maximilian. *The story of Mormon Island.* By Dr. V. M. Berthold. [New York, c1929].

[4]l. 26cm. illus., facsimis., maps.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

Material on the Mormon Battalion.

Reprinted from Collectors Club Philatelist, vol. 8, no. 3, July 1929.

MH, NN

446. Bertrand, Louis Alphonso. *Autorité divine; ou, Réponse a cette question: Joseph Smith était-il envoyé de Dieu? suivie du credo de l'Eglise de Jésus-Christ des Saints-des-Dernier-Jours, par l'Elder L. A. Bertrand. . . .* [Paris, Imprimerie de Marc Ducloux et Comp., 1852].

2p.l., 32p. 22cm.

Title in English: Divine Authority.

Elder L. A. Bertrand was president of the French Mission from 1859 to 1864. The "Autorité divine" portion of this pamphlet is a translation of Orson Pratt's "Divine authority."

CU-B, ICN, UPB, USIC

447. ———. *Mémoires d'un Mormon.* Paris, Collection Hetzel, E. Jung-Treuttel, Imprimerie A. Wittersheim, Paris, [1862].

2p.l., 323p. 18cm.

Title in English: Writings of a Mormon.

Imprint date from British Museum.

DLC, ICN, NN, UPB, USIC

448. ———. (same) Paris, Collection Hetzel, E. Dentu, Libraire, Imprimerie A. Wittersheim, Paris, [1862?].

2p.l., 323p. 19cm.

In brown printed wrappers.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

448a. ———. *Les prairies. Chanson nouvelle.* [Jersey?, 1854?].

Broadside. 19 x 11cm.

Poem describing the crossing of the plains to Zion.

Signed at foot: L. A. Bertrand. Jersey, 12 Novembre, 1854.

UPB, USIC

449. Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. *The Reed Smoot case. Speech of Hon. Albert J. Beveridge, of Indiana, in the Senate of the United States, in support of the minority report on the resolution that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat in the Senate as a senator from Utah. February 20, 1907.* Washington, 1907.

15p. 23cm.

In favor of seating Mr. Smoot.

Fales & Flake 1319.

MH, UPB, USIC, UU

449a. *Beware of the Latter day Saints, otherwise known as Mormons! To the inhabitants of Harwich, Dovercourt, and Parkeston; and Christians of all denominations, Mr. G. H. Hancock (of Ipswich), will (D.V.) give a lecture in the above hall, on Wednesday evening next, Dec. 19th, commencing at 8 o'clock, espousing the sect known as Latter day Saints, otherwise Mormons.* Harwich, Watson, printer and Stationer, [1906?].

Broadside. 25 x 19cm.

At head of title: Public Hall, Harwich.

Printed on green paper.

USIC

450. Beyer, Alfred. *Et Forsvar for den i Danmark bestaaende Kirkes Daab, og navnlig for Barnebaaben uden Tro, med stadigt Hensyn til Angreb Paa den, især fra Mormonerne.* Kjobenhavn, Forlagt af Universitetsboghandler, Andr. Fred. Host, 1858.

30, [1]p. 17cm.

Title in English: A defense of baptism.

NN, USIC

451. Biancour, Felix Fernana de. *Quatre mille lieues aux États-Unis par F. De Biancour.* . . . Paris, Paul Ollendorff, Éditeur, 1888.

3p.l., 408p. 18cm.

Title in English: Four thousand miles through the United States.

A visit to Salt Lake City and an account of

Mormonism, with emphasis on polygamy, p. 247–88.

CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, USIC

452. *Bibelsprängd.* [Salt Lake City, Korrespondenten, 1893?].

8p. 14cm.

Title in English: The one who knew the Bible too well.

A missionary tract in Swedish.

UPB

452a. *The Bible chart instructor. Designed for the use of the teachers in the Sunday schools of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in giving instruction from Bible charts.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1897–.

v. monthly. 25cm.

USIC vol. 1, no. 3

452b. Bible. English. 1870. *The Holy Bible: with the Apocrypha, Psalms in metre, and marginal references and readings, and Brown's complete concordance to the Holy Scriptures: to which are added a pictorial history of the books of the Bible by Rev. Washington B. Erben, Rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Philadelphia. The improved pictorial dictionary of the Bible by Rev. Alfred Nevin, D.D., LL.D. . . . and the illustrated Christian denominations of the world, their doctrines, government and history, by Rev. Clement M. Butler, D.D. professor of ecclesiastical history in the Divinity School, Philadelphia; . . . together with Blackwood's concise treatise on the genuineness, authenticity, inspiration, preservation and value of the word of God; a history of the translations into English, tables of the parables, miracles and discourses of Jesus Christ, and a variety of useful and valuable tabular and other historical and explanatory matter. The whole designed to facilitate the study and promote the better understanding of the Holy Scriptures. With several hundred engravings, maps and plans, on wood and steel.* Philadelphia, John E. Potter and Company, [ca. 1870].

1111p. 32cm. illus., plates, maps.

Another edition: Hartford, [Conn.], J. B. Burr Pub. Co., [ca. 1870] DLC.

At head of title: The illustrated explanatory family Bible.

Included in Butler's *Illustrated Christian denominations of the world, their doctrines, government and history* is a brief section entitled *Mormons, or Latter-day Saints*, p. 31–33.

NRU, UPB

453. Bible. English. 1867. Inspired Version. *The Holy Scriptures, translated and corrected by the spirit of revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the Seer.* Plano, Ill., Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Joseph

BIBLE CHART INSTRUCTOR

Smith, I. L. Rogers, E. Robinson, Publishing Committee, 1867.

917, 286p. 18cm.

The New Testament under title: “The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament, translated and corrected by the spirit of revelation, by Joseph Smith, Jr., the Seer” has special title page. Also bound separately.

“Reorganized Church” was not used as a publisher until the 1901 RLDS edition.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, WHI

454. ———. **1882.** (same) [Lamoni, Iowa?, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, ca. 1882].

917, 286p. 18cm.

Variant printing without Plano, Ill. on the title page.

MoInRC, NjP, UPB, ULA, USIC

455. ———. **1901.** (same) *Twelfth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901.

917, 286p. 19cm.

Unsigned preface. Revelation given to Joseph Smith precedes the Old Testament.

No indication as to the numbering of earlier editions.

MoInRC, USIC

456. ———. **1903.** (same) *Thirteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.

917, 286p. 19cm.

NjP, MoInRC, USIC

457. ———. **1906.** (same) *Fourteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1906.

917, 286p. 18cm.

MoInRC, UPB

457a. ———. **1908.** (same) *Fifteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.

917, 286p. 18cm.

USIC

458. ———. **1909.** (same) *Sixteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1909.

917, 286p. 19cm.

CtY, CU-B, MoInRC, UPB

458a. ———. **1912.** (same) *Seventeenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.

917, 286p. 19cm.

USIC

459. ———. **1915.** (same) *Eighteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1915.

917, 286p. 19cm.

MoInRC

460. ———. **1916.** (same) *Nineteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1916.

917, 286p. 19cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

461. ———. **1920.** (same) *Twentieth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1920.

917, 286p. 19cm.

IWW, MoInRC, UPB

462. ———. **1925.** (same) *Twenty-second edition.* Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1925.

917, 286p. 19cm.

NN

463. ———. **1927.** (same) *Twenty-third edition.* Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1927.

917, 286p. 19cm.

MoInRC, NjP, UHI, UPB, USIC

464. Bible. N.T. English. 1867. Inspired Version. *The Holy Scriptures of the New Testament translated and corrected by the spirit of revelation by Joseph Smith, Jr., the Seer.* Plano, Ill., Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Joseph Smith, I. L. Rogers, E. Robinson, Publishing Committee, 1867.

286p. 18cm.

Same edition as that printed in the Holy Scriptures.

MoInRC

465. ———. (same) [Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, ca. 1881].

- 286p. 18cm.
Plano, Ill. not included on the title page.
MoInRC, UPB
- 466.** ———. **1892.** (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1892.
374p. 26cm.
Cover title: The two records.
With this is bound the Book of Mormon. English. 1905.
MoInRC Copy bound with a concordance to the later placed between the books.
MH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 467.** ———. **1912.** (same) *Seventeenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1912.
286p. 20cm.
Edition number follows the sequence of the Holy Scriptures.
MoInRC, UHi
- 468. Bible. N.T. Matthew 24. English. 1835? Inspired Version.** *Extract from the new translation of the Bible, it being the 24th chapter of Matthew; but in order to show the connection we will commence with the last verse of the 23rd chapter, viz: Published for the benefit of the Saints.* [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1835?].
Broadside. 30 x 20cm.
UPB copy enclosed within ornamental border.
Possibly published as early as 1835 as it is reprinted in present form in John Corroll's *A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints* published in 1839. Or possibly published as late as 1843 to combat the Millerite excitement.
Type similar to the type of the *Messenger and Advocate* and the *Elders' Journal*.
Byrd 782, Crawley 25.
CtY, UPB, USIC
- 469. Bible. Selections. Danish. 1852.** *Bibelske henvisninger betraessende laerdomme om det evige Evangelium og Praestedomme, den nye og evige pagt og Guds Folks Forsamling i de Sidste Dage med meget mere.* [Kjøbenhavn?, Udgivne af J. H. Christensen, Trykt hos Behrends Ente, ca. 1852].
[2]p. 21 x 23cm.
Caption title.
A biblical ready-reference for Danish missionaries.
- USIC
- 470.** ———. **1854.** (same under title) *Bibelske henvisninger i Overensstemmelse med de Sidste Dags helliges Laere.* [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af J. Van Cott, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1854].
4p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC
- 471.** ———. **1855.** (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, ca. 1855].
4p. 22cm.
USIC
- 472.** ———. **1857.** (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1857].
8p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 472a.** ———. **1862.** (same) Kjøbenhavn, udgivet og forlagt af Jesse N. Smith, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1862.
8p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC
- 473.** ———. **1865.** (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. Widerborn, 1865].
8p. 20cm.
CtY, USIC
- 474.** ———. **1873.** (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af K. Peterson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1873].
8p. 22cm.
CDU, CtY, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 475.** ———. **1880.** *Bibelske henvisninger, i Overensstemmelse med De Sidste Dages helliges Tro og Laerdomme. Fjerde Tusinde.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880.
1p.l., 61p. 17cm.
NN, USIC
- 476.** ———. **1881.** *Bibelske henvisninger, i Overensstemmelse med De Sidste Dages helliges Tro og Laerdomme. Tredie Oplag.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Jenson, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1881.
64p. 16cm.
UHi, USIC

- 477.** ———. **1890.** *Haandbog for Bibelforskere. En samling af skrifsteder og historiske citater ordnede i kapitler framstillende evangeliet eller frelsningsplanens grundaetninger i oversømmelse med de Sidste Dages Helliges tro og laerdomme. Forste oplag.* Kjobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjelsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1890.
4p.l., 112p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC
- 478.** ———. **1900.** *Bibel-citater, en samling af skrifsteder og Historiske citater, Ordne i Kapitler, fremstillende Evangeliet eller Frelsens Grundaetninger i Oversømmelse med de oprindelige Kristnes og de Sidste Dages Helliges, tro og Laedomme. Tredie Oplag.* Kjobenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos J. D. Quist & Komp. (A. Larsen), 1900.
120p. 16cm.
Includes the Articles of Faith and short chronology of events.
UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 479.** ———. **1912.** *Citater og Henvisninger en samling af citater fra Bibelen samt henvisninger til Mormons Bog, Pagtens Bog, den Kostelige Perle og kirkelhistoriske Vaerker fremstillende Jesu Kristi Evangelium i overensømmelse med de oprindelige Kristnes og de Sidste-dages Helliges tro og laerdomme. Udabejdet af Andrew Jensen.* Kjobenhavn, Udgivet af forlagt af Andrew Jensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1912.
xii, 153p. 15cm.
UPB, USIC
- 479a. Bible. Selections. Dutch. 1897.** *Bijbelsche Aanbalingen. Eene samenstelling van schriftuurplaatsen in subjectieve volgorde met talrijke citaten uit de werken van voorname schrijvers. In her bijzonder geschikt voor zendelingen en personen welke de heilige schriften studeeren.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche en Belgische. Zending van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de Heiligen der laatste Dagen, 1897.
[1]p.l., [2]p., [5]–208, [3]p. 17cm.
Title in English: Bible References. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order. . . .
Uit het Engelsch door Fred Pieper.
UPB, USIC
- 480. Bible. Selections. Dutch. 1906.** *Leerstellingen van de Kerk van Jezus Christus van de heiligen Laatste Dagen. Vervijzingen naar de boeken der kerk. Aanbevolen bij het Bestudeeren en het Evangelie, en bij de studiën der Theologische Afdeelingen in de Zondagscholen.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door Jacob H. Trayner, 1906.
35p. 17cm.
USIC
- 481. Bible. Selections. English. 1884.** *Ready references. A compilation of scripture texts, arranged in subjective order, with numerous annotations from eminent writers. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and scripture students.* Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1884.
140p. 16cm.
MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 482.** ———. **1886.** (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1886.
2p.l., [5]–168p. 14cm.
USIC inc.
- 483.** ———. **1887.** (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Co., Printers and publishers, 1887.
2p.l., [5]–168p. 16cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
DLC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU
- 484.** ———. **1891.** (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, publishers, 1891.
2p.l., [5]–168p. 16cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
NjP, UPB, UHi
- 485.** ———. **1892.** (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Publishing Company, printers and publishers, 1892.
2p.l., [5]–168p. 16cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
DLC, IWW, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 486.** ———. **1895.** (same) Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1895.
140p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC
- 487.** ———. **1899.** (same) Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, publishers, 1899.
2p.l., [5]–168p. 16cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 489.** ———. **1900.** (same) Liverpool, Printed and for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 1900.
4p.l., [9]–118p. 14cm.
NjP, USIC
- 489a.** ———. **1901.** (same) Chattanooga, Tennessee,

- Ben. E. Rich, Southern States Mission. Publisher, 1901.
2p.l., [5]–168p. 17cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
NjP, UPB
- 489b.** ———. **1910.** (same) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1910.
168p. 14cm.
Cover title: Bible ready references.
UPB
- 489c.** ———. **1917.** (same under title) *Ready references. A compilation of texts subjectively arranged with annotations. Designed especially for the use of missionaries and other students of the scriptures.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1917.
118p. 16cm.
Cover title: Bible ready references.
Title within doubled ruled border.
UPB, USIC
- 490.** ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1917.
112p. 18cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
DLC, UHi, USIC, UU
- 491.** ———. **1918.** (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1918.
112p. 18cm.
In tan printed wrappers.
Wrapper title: Ready references.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 492.** ———. **1920.** (same) [Salt Lake City], Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1920.
2p.l., 112p. 13cm.
Cover title: Ready references.
UPB, USIC
- 492a.** ———. **1927.** (same) Liverpool, Printed and published at the Millennial Star Office, [ca. 1927].
4p.l., [9]–105p. 15cm.
Dated from copies signed by European missionaries.
Preface is dated 1900.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 494. Bible. Selections. German. 1891.** *Biblische Hinweisungen. Eine Zusammenstellung von Schriftstellen. In subjectiver Reihenfolge, mit zahlreichen Anführungen von hervorragenden Schriftstellern. Besonders geeignet für den Gebrauch der Missionare und Solcher, welche die heiligen Schriften studieren. Aus dem Englischen von Theodore Brändli.* Bern, Herausgegeben von der schweizerischen und deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, Druck von Guter & Lierow, 1891.
2p.l., [5]–179p. 18cm.
Title in English: Bible instructions.
NjP, UPB, USIC
- 495.** ———. **1901.** (same under title) *Biblische Hinweisungen. Eine Zusammenstellung von Schriftstellen. In thematischer Reihenfolge, mit zahlreichen Anführungen von geschichtlichen Quellen. Besonders geeignet für den Gebrauch der Missionare und Solcher, welche die heiligen Schriften studieren. Aus dem Englischen von Theodor Brändli. Frei bearbeitet von A. H. Schulthess.* Berlin, Herausgegeben von der deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. H. Dusedann, 1901.
3p.l., [7]–163p. 17cm.
NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 495a.** ———. **1924.** (same) [Basel], Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge President der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage, 1924.
4p.l., 147p. 17cm.
In green printed wrapper.
UPB, USIC
- 499. Bible. Selections. Maori. 1893.** *He Whakaaturanga Tere. He huibuinga no nga rarangi karaipiture, he mea ata whakatokoto ki tona wahi ki tona wahi kia rite ki tona tikanga ki tona tikanga. He mea ata whakarite ma nga kai kaunhau me nga kai-ako karaipiture.* Akarana, He mea ta na Henare perete, i Hotereni-tiriti, [1893?].
vii, 174p. 16cm.
“He Korero whakaata” at forward. Signed Na W. T. Tuati, 1893.
Preface dated 1893.
UPB, USIC
- 500. Bible. Selections. Samoan. 1920.** *O le Tusi Mau. Ua Faasamoaaina e Misi Kuinise. 1920. Ua Faatatanina Mo le Au faifeau ma le Au Paia a le ekalesia a Ieusu Keriso o le Au Paia o aso e Gata Ai.* [Salt Lake City?], 1920.
24p. 16cm.
USIC
- 501.** ———. **1928.** (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1928].

BIBLE. SELECTIONS. GERMAN. 1901

- 24p. 16cm.
Cover title.
Type reset. Dated by a manuscript note on the cover.
UPB, USIC
- 501a. Bible. Selections. Swedish. 1853.** *Bibliska anvisningar.* Malmö, R. Capsson, 1853.
[2]p. 22cm.
Title in English: Bible references.
USIC
- 502. ———. 1886.** *Bibliska anvisningar, i öfverensstämmelse med de sista dagarnas heliges tro och lärdomar . . . Fjerde upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1886.
2p.l., [5]–72p. 17cm.
In blue printed wrapper.
USIC
- 503. ———. 1890.** *Bibliska anvisningar, i öfverensstämmelse med de sista dagarnas heliges tro och lärdomar . . . Handbok för bibelforskare. En samling af skriftspråk och historiska citat ordnade i kapitel framställande evangeliets eller frälsningsplanens grundsatser öfverensstämmande med de Sista Dagars heliges tro och Lärdomar. Första upplagan.* Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1890.
4p.l., 111p. 18cm.
UPB, USIC
- 504. ———. (same) Andra upplagan.** Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Edw. H. Anderson, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording (V. Petersen), 1890.
4p.l., 111p. 18cm.
UHi, UPB, USIC
- 505. ———. (same) Tredje upplagan.** Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af Andreas Peterson, Tryckt hos J. D. Quist & Komp. (A. Larsen), 1890.
4p.l., 111p. 14cm.
UPB, USIC
- 506. ———. 1908. (same) Fjärde upplagan.** Stockholm, Utgifven och förlagd af P. Sundwall, 1908.
2p.l., 120, [8]p. 14cm.
UPB, USIC
- 508. Bickersteth, Edward.** *The divine warning to the church, at this time, of our present enemies, dangers, and duties, and as to our future prospects. A sermon [on Rev. xvi. 12] etc. With*

- notes and an appendix, containing information respecting the present diffusion of infidelity, lawlessness and popery . . . Fifth thousand.* London, Protestant Association, 1842.
50p. 18cm.
Other editions: Sixth thousand, enlarged. London, Protestant Association, 1843. Fourth edition, much enlarged. London, Seeley, Burnside & Seeley, 1846.
Answered briefly in the *Millennial Star*, vol. IV, May 1843, p. 14.
EnLBr
- 509. Bicknell, Edmond, compiler.** *Ralph's scrapbook illustrated by his own camera and collection of photographs, and compiled by his father Edmond Bicknell.* Published in Laurence, Mass., Privately printed, 1905.
452, [1]p. 15 x 20cm. illus., col. plate, port.
“The modern Zion,” p. 270–88.
CU-B, DLC, NN, NjP, UHi, UU
- 510. Biddle, George Washington.** *Writ of error to the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah. George Reynolds, Plaintiff in error, vs. the U.S., Defendant in error. October Session, 1876, No. 180.* [Washington?, 1876].
63p. 22cm.
At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States.
The test case to determine the constitutionality of the anti-polygamy laws.
CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 510a. Bidwell, John.** *Echoes of the past about California, by the late general John Bidwell.* [Chico, Calif., Published by the Chico Advertiser, 1914?].
2p.l., 91p. 18cm. illus., port.
In green printed wrapper.
Another edition: Chicago, Lakeside Press, 1928
UPB.
Mention of Sam Brannan and the Mormons at the gold diggings, p. 59.
CoD, DLC, MiU, NjP, NN, OrCS, UPB, USIC, UU
- 511. Bierbower, V.** *Speech of V. Bierbower, assistant United States District Attorney in the case of the United States vs. Lorenzo Snow.* [n.p., 1882?].
11p. 23cm.
The polygamy trial of Lorenzo Snow.
Fales & Flake 602.
MH, NjP
- 512. Bierderwolf, William Edward.** *Mormonism under the searchlight.* Chicago, Published by the Glad Tidings

Publishing Co., [1910?].

1p.l., 5–69p. 18cm.

CSmH, IWW, MH, USIC

515. Big Horn Stake Academy, Cowley, Wyoming. *Big*

Horn Academy. Circular. 1909–.

10v. 20cm.

UPB 1912–13, 1914–15, 1915–16, 1917–18; USIC
1910 (no. 2), 1912–19

516. Bigelow, M. E. *Zion's bondage and redemption.* Salt

Lake City, Published by the author, 1927.

48p. 18cm.

An LDS member using many quotations from
Latter-day Saint scriptures.

UHi, UPB, USIC

517. Bikuben. Salt Lake City, Anders W. Winberg,

August 1, 1876–October 3, 1935.

15v. semimonthly, weekly. 55cm.

Title in English: The beehive.

Founded to oppose the Utah Skandinav, an anti-
Mormon publication.

Editors: John A. Bruun, Andrew Jenson and Peter
O. Thomassen.

CU-B inc., MnHi inc., UPB inc., USIC

518. Bikuben. *Centennial jubilee number, April 6, 1830.* Salt

Lake City, 1930.

64p. 40cm. illus. (part col.)

UHi, UPB, USIC

518a. *Bill of fare for Zion's camp. October 10, 1865.* [Great

Salt Lake City, 1865].

Broadside. 18 x 8cm.

Menu for the dinner. Includes tea and coffee.

USIC

518b. Billings, John Shaw. *A report on barracks and hospi-*

tals, with descriptions of military posts. Washington, Govt.

Print. Off., 1870.

xxxiii, 494p. 31cm. illus. (circular no. 4)

At head of title: War Department, Surgeon
General's Office, Washington, December 5, 1870.

In the article on Camp Douglas, p. 363–66,
Mormonism is divided into four groups: Brighamites,
Morrisites, Josephites, and Godbeites; other informa-
tion on Mormonism. Catechism on the first principles
of the gospel.

CoD, DLC, IU, MiU, NcD, PP, TU, UPB, WyU

518c. Binder, Christian. *Et mærkevaerdigt Brev fra en
Mand, der som medlem af Mormonkirken lærte at kjende og
indse Mormonernes skækkelige Bedragerier og beretter endeel om
deres Skjaendelsgjerninger.* (Oversat af Tydsk). Kjobenhavn,
C. G. Iversons Forlag, 1855.

22, [2]p. 18cm.

Title in English: A remarkable letter from a man
who was a member of the Mormon church who
learned to know and understand the terrible deception
and related a portion of their scandalous works.

NjP, UPB, USIC

519. Bingel, J. P. D. *Et lille Skrift til Adversel og Formaning*

*imod Mormonismen, grundlagt paa den hellige Skrift, Guds
sande Ord. Dertil en Formaning og alvarsel imod Oprør i social
henseende begrundet efter den hellige Skrift og de 10 Bud. 24
gudelige Sange, forfattede efter nogle gamle, kjendte Melodier fra
Psalmebogen. Dertil en lille Eftertale og fluttes med Bon.*

Forfattet og følges alene af J. P. D. Bingel fra Aarhus.

Aalborg, Trykt i det Bechske Bogtrykkeri, [ca. 1865].

52p. 17cm.

Title in English: A little tract against Mormonism.

Music with words only.

USIC

520a. Bingham, John Armor. *A bill to aid the execution of
the laws in the Territory of Utah.* [Washington?, Govt.

Print. Off.?, 1872?].

6p. 25cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. House.

H. R. 2694)

Includes section dealing with the prosecution of
polygamy.

Fales & Flake 377.

DLC

521. ———. *Increase of the army. Speech of Hon. John A.
Bingham, of Ohio, in the House of Representatives, March 17,
1858.* [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe

Office, 1858].

7p. 15cm.

Caption title.

Related particularly to the raising of troops for use
in Utah.

Fales & Flake 114.

DLC, OCIWHI

522. Binheim, Max, editor. *Women of the West; a series of
biographical sketches of living eminent women in the eleven west-
ern states of the United States of America. 1928 edition.*

Compiled and edited by Max Binbeim, editor-in-chief, Charles A. Elvin, Associate editor. . . . Los Angeles, Calif., Publishers Press, c1928.

6p.l., 223p. 24cm. ports.

“Pioneer women of Utah,” by Amy Brown Lyman; “Art in Utah in pioneer days,” by Alice L. Reynolds; list of biographies of Utah women, p. 167–80.

CU-B, DLC, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

522a. *Biographical and historical record of Ringgold and Decatur counties, Iowa. A condensed history of the state of Iowa; portraits and biographies of the governors . . . engravings of prominent citizens in Ringgold and Decatur counties.* Chicago, The Lewis Publishing Company, 1887.

796p. 28cm. ports.

Mormons and Reorganized Church, p. 132–33, 712, 746, 775–76, 783–91. Joseph Smith III, p. 512–14; Zenas H. Gurley, p. 539–44; Ebenezer J. Robinson, p. 544–45.

CoD, DLC, MnHi, OCl, UPB, USIC, WHI

522b. *Biographical and historical record of Wayne and Appanoose counties, Iowa, containing portraits of all the presidents of the United States from Washington to Cleveland, with accompanying biographies of each; a condensed history of the state of Iowa; portraits and biographies of the governors of the territory and state; engravings of prominent citizens in Wayne and Appanoose counties, with personal histories of many of the leading families, and a concise history of Wayne and Appanoose counties, and their cities and villages.* Chicago, Inter-State Publishing Company, 1886.

746p. 28cm. illus., ports., plates.

History of Mormon settlement in Iowa after leaving Nauvoo, p. 132–33.

DLC, NN, UPB

523. *Biographical record of Salt Lake City and vicinity, containing biographies of well known citizens of the past and present.* Chicago, National Historical Record Co., 1902.

3p.l., [11]–654, [4]p. 29cm. plates, ports.

Includes many Mormon biographies.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

524. *Biographical sketches of Brigham Young and his twenty-nine wives. Beautifully illustrated.* Philadelphia, S. C. Upham, 1873.

[6]l. 26cm. illus., ports.

Advertising matter on verso of leaves.

DLC, USIC

525. *Biography of Myron Tanner. Published by authority of the family.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1907.

35p. 24cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

A biography of a Mormon pioneer.

UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

526. Bird, George Robert. *Tenderfoot days in territorial Utah.* Boston, The Gorham Press, 1918.

6p., [2]l., 9–221p. 20cm. plates.

Includes a great deal of Mormon history.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, WHI

527. Bird, Harriet Goble. *Sketch of the life of Harriet Goble Bird.* Nephi, Utah, Record Pub. Co., [1904?].

14p. 16cm.

In purple printed wrappers.

A Mormon biography.

UPB

Bird, Isabella Lucy. See Bishop, Isabella Lucy (Bird).

528. Birge, Julius Charles. *The awakening of the desert.* Boston, Richard G. Badger, The Gorham Press, c1912.

429p. 20cm. 22 plates, 3 port.

Another edition: London, Heath, Cranton & Ouseley Lts., 1913 DLC, USIC.

“The Mormon Trail,” chapter XVI, p. 196–210.

Mormon history, social life and customs, chapters XXIV–XXVI.

Howes B463.

DLC, ICN, MB, NjP, NN, OO, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

529. Birney, Hoffman. *Roads to roam. Drawings by Charles Hargens.* Philadelphia, The Penn Publishing Company, c1930.

4p.l., 7–305p. 21cm. illus., plates, port.

Another edition: New York, A. L. Burt Co.

[c1930] NN, UHi, UPB.

Through Mormon-land, 171–98.

DLC, MB, NjP, OEac, OLak, PP, PPM, UHi, USI, USIC

529a. *Birthday of the Lion House and of Susa Young Gates. Will you come and celebrate the birthday of Susa Young Gates and the Lion House both born March 18, 1856. Now seventy years old March 18, 1926.* [Salt Lake City, 1926].

[4]p. 21cm. illus., ports.

Portraits of Brigham Young, Susa Young Gates and family and Lucy Bigelow Young.

UPB

530. *Birthday reception held in the Salt Lake Temple, Friday, December 11th, 1904. In honor of President John R. Winder on the eighty-second anniversary of his birth.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].

2p.l., [5]–46p. 17cm. port.
In tan printed wrappers.
Includes biographical information.
UPB, USIC

531. Bishop, Francis Gladden. *An address to the sons and daughters of Zion, scattered abroad, through all the earth.* [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1851].

50p. 17cm.
Written after his dissociation from the body of the church.
Morgan III:43.
CtY, UPB, USIC

532. ———. *A brief history of the Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, from their rise until the present time; containing an account of, and showing the cause of their sufferings in the state of Missouri, in the years 1833–38. And likewise a summary view of their religious faith.* By Francis G. Bishop, a minister of the order. Salem, N.C., Printed by Blum & Son, 1839.

14, [1]p. 18cm.
Advertisement of “a scriptural illustration” on final leaf.
Crawley 53.
DLC

533. ———. *The ensign light of Zion, shepherd of Israel! And “Book of Remembrance.”* Kanesville, Iowa, 1852.

42p. 16cm.
Morgan III:44.
CtY, ULA, USIC

533a. ———. *A proclamation from the Lord to his people, scattered throughout all the earth.* [Kirtland, Ohio?, 1851?].

Broadsheet. 61 x 23cm.
At head of title: Kirtland, April 6, 1851.
Included is a description of the golden plates and a revelation from the “Book of Life.”
Morgan III:42.
USIC

534. ———. *A voice of warning and proclamation to all. Voree, Racine County, Wisconsin Territory, North America, May 20th, 1848.* Voree, Wis., 1848.

4p. 19cm.

A prophecy proclaiming James J. Strang as well as Joseph Smith, fallen prophets.
IWW, USIC

535. *Bishop George Romney. In memoriam. Born August 14, 1831. Died February 1, 1920.* Salt Lake City, [1920?].

2p.l., [5]–38p. 21cm. plates, ports.
In tan printed wrappers.
Includes biographical information.
UPB, USIC, UU

536. Bishop, Isabella Lucy (Bird). *A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains.* London, J. Murray, 1879.

xii, 296p. 20cm.

Other editions: London, J. Murray, 2d ed., 1879 TxU; New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1879–80 CoD, CoU, DLC, OCIW, PPULC, MiU, MtHi, NjP, UHi, UU; London, J. Murray, 1880 PHi, PPULC, UU, WyU; New York, G. P. Putnam's, 3d ed., 1880 CoGrS; London, J. Murray, 4th ed., 1881 TxU; New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1881 CoD, DLC, NN, UPB; New York, G. P. Putnam's, 7th ed., 1882 AzU, CoU, CoDU, DLC, MH, Wa, WaS, WyU; New York, E. P. Dutton, [1882?] CoD, CoDU, UPB; New York, 1883 I; London, J. Murray, 5th ed., 1885 ICU, USIC; New York and London, 8th ed., 1885 DN; New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1886 MH; New York, G. P. Putnam's, 1887 OO; New York, 1888 PPWa, PPULC; New York, Putnam's, 1890 CoDU, PPFr, PPULC, ULA; New York & London, G. P. Putnam's, 1893 PP, PPULC, ViU; London, J. Murray, 1894 CU; New York, 1894 PPGeo, PPULC; New York & London, G. P. Putnam's, 1900 NN, ViU; New York, Scribners, 1901 NN, UHi; London, J. Murray, 7th ed., 1910 OCL, NcD, PPULC, UPB, WaU.

She passed through Utah; some remarks about Mormon women, p. 27; sees Mormon men and wives from the train.

CU-B, DLC, NjP

536a. ———. *Voyage d'une femme aux Montagnes Rocheuses, traduit de l'anglais de I. L. Bird par E. Marineau des Chesnez.* Paris, E. Plon, Nourrit et Cie., 1888.

284p. 18cm.

In blue printed wrappers printed in black and red.
Title in English: Trip of a woman to the Rocky Mountains.

Translated from the English edition entitled *A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains.*

Brief mention of the Mormons as she passes through Utah, p. 26.

MnHi, NN, UPB, USIC, WaU

537. *O bit o taunk between two berry chaps, obeant th' Latter-day Saints un th' Christion Magozzen, exhbition th' church us it awt to be, un so on.* Bury: Printed by Dennis Barker, 1848.

8p. 18cm.

Dialogue rebutting the Spaulding theory.

UPB, USIC

538. Bitner, Irma Felt. *The birth and growth of Mormonism; a pageant for boys and girls of the Primary associations. Written and arranged by Irma Felt Bitner.* Salt Lake City, Published by General Board of the Primary Association, Seagull Press, [ca. 1930].

16p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

538a. *A bitter cry from the persecuted Mormons of Utah for fair play & justice. On Tuesday, October 12th, a meeting will be held at St. George's Hall, Langham Place, at 8.0 [sic] P.M. Speeches by Mormon elders and Mormon missionaries.* [London?, Perkins Bacon & Co., printers, 1886?].

Broadside. 19 x 13cm.

USIC

538b. Bixby-Smith, Sarah. *Adobe days; being the truthful narrative of the events in the life of a California girl on a sheep ranch and in El Pueblo de Nuestra Sennoa de Los Angeles while it was yet a small, and humble town; together with an account of how three young men from Maine in eighteen hundred and fifty-three drove sheep and cattle across the plains, mountains and deserts from Illinois to the Pacific coast; and the strange prophecy of Admiral Thatcher about San Pedro harbor.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Torch Press, 1925.

217p. 19cm. plates, port.

Another edition: 1926 CU, IU, MH, NjP, MnU,

UPB, USIC, UU.

Mormons mentioned in the trip across the continent driving sheep, p. 61–63.

CU, DLC, IaU, ICN, IU, UPB, USIC

539. Bjarnason, Loftur. *Hið almenna trúarfráfall.* [Gutenberg, Prentsmiðjan, 1905].

8p. 20cm.

Title in English: The universal apostacy.

Signed on p. 8: Loftur Bjarnasen, Jón J. Thorðarson.

All but final five pages is taken from Ben E. Rich, A friendly discussion.

UPB, USIC

540. ———. *Vinsamleg umræða um trúarefni.* [n.p., Prentsm. Porv. Porvsonar, 1903?].

31, [1]p. 18cm.

Title in English: A friendly discussion on faith.

Signed: Loftur Bjarnasen, Jon J. Thortharson.

December 11, 1903.

UPB inc., USIC

540a. Bjarnason, Þórarinn. *Bibliu tívísanir.* [Rvík, ctgefandi, Þórarinn Bjarnason?, 1894].

8p. 21cm.

USIC

540b. ———. (same) [Rvík, ctgefandi: Þórarinn Bjarnason, Fjælagsprentsmiðjan, 1895].

8p. 20cm.

USIC

541. ———. (same) [Kaupmannahöfn, ctgefandi: Anthon L. Skanchy, Prentað hjá S. L. Möller, 1902].

8p. 18cm.

UPB, USIC

541a. Björk, Olof L. *På tusenmilafärd. Minnen och intryck från en resa genom Förenta staterna, 1926–1927.* [Örebro, Sweden], Örebro missionsförenings förlag, [1928].

420, [4]p. 19cm. illus., ports.

Title in English: On a thousand mile journey.

Memories and impressions of a journey through the United States, 1926–1927.

Includes discussion of the Mormons, p. 256–78.

DLC, NN, USIC

542. Black, Alexander. *The story of Ohio. Illustrations by L. J. Bridgman.* Boston, D Lathrop Company, c1888.

5p.l., [13]–326p. 22cm. illus., plates.

At head of title: The story of the states.

Claims that the Spalding story came into the possession of Joe Smith and he began Mormonism.

Christian churches more elevating, p. 176–81.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

543. Black, Bynum. *Sixty-four loaded bomb-shells in the Mormon ranks. By Bynum Black, Williford, Ark. . . .* Batesville, Ark., Christian Pilot Pub. Co., [1910].

40p. 21cm.

A critical work on Mormonism.

Stamped at bottom of UPB copy, "Firm Foundation Pub. Co., Austin, Texas."
MoInRC, UHi, UPB

543a. Black, Jeremiah Sullivan. *Federal jurisdiction in the territories. Right of local self government. Judge Black's argument for Utah.* Ogden, Utah, Ogden Daily Herald, 1883.
Broadsheet. 64 x 22cm.
Supplement to the Saturday, February 17, 1883 issue of the *Ogden Daily Herald*. Published as a pamphlet both in Salt Lake City and Washington, D.C.
Copy in private hands

544. ———. *Federal jurisdiction in the territories. Right of local self-government. Judge Black's argument for Utah before the Judiciary Committee of the House of Representatives, February 1, 1883.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1883.
28p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In tan printed wrappers.
Fales & Flake 634.
CSmH, DLC, MH, MiU, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

545. ———. (same) Washington, D.C., Gibson Brothers, printers, 1883.
31p. 22cm.
In blue printed wrappers.
CU-B, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC

546. ———. (same in Danish) *Dommer Black's Forsvar for Utah. Central Regeringens Ret til at regere Territorierne. Ret til total Selvregering. Dommer Jeromiab [sic] S. Black's Tale in Underhusets Retskomite, den 1ste Februar, 1883.* Salt Lake City, Trykt i "Bikuben's" Tryklert, 1883.
31p. 19cm.
USIC

546a. Black, John A. *Arizona, the land of sunshine and silver, health and prosperity, the place for ideal homes.* By John A. Black, Commissioner of Immigration. Phoenix, Republican Book and Job Print., c1890.
146p. 22cm. fold. map.
In pink printed wrapper.
Mormon settlements in Apache and Maricopa counties noted, p. 8–15.
CoD, DLC, UPB

546b. Blackburn, John W. *The United States of America, plaintiff vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and others, defendants. June term, 1892. Opinion.* Salt Lake City, Star Print, 1892.
43p. 23cm.
Certified copy. Signed: John W. Blackburn and James A. Miner. At head of title: "In the Supreme Court, territory of Utah. . . ."
USIC

547. Blackman, Emily C. *History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. From a period preceding its settlement to recent times, including the annals and geography of each township. With maps and numerous illustrations. Also, a sketch of woman's work in the county for the United States sanitary commission, and a list of the soldiers of the national army furnished by many of the townships.* Philadelphia, Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1873.
640p. 23cm. illus., plates (1 fold.) ports., fold. maps.
Another edition: 1900 DLC.
"Joe Smith, the Mormon prophet," p. 103–5, 577–82.
CSmH, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

548. Blackman, Louisa. *Louisa Blackman's escape from the Mormons. Written by herself. Friends, have you not something to give to the unfortunate one who had her feet frozen off one year ago last winter while trying to escape from Salt Lake City to the States? My mother and two sisters died from starvation on the plains in making their escape. I am left destitute and alone, at the mercy of strangers. I am now trying to raise money to get me a pair of artificial feet.* Indianapolis, Ben Franklin Steam Printing House, 1867.
23p. 21cm.
An improbable account by an improbable lady.
NjP, DLC

548a. Blackmore, Nellie Mussell. *Principles of the junior church. An outline of lectures by Nellie Mussell Blackmore.* Independence, Mo., [Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints] Centennial Conference Institute, 1930.
37p. 28cm.
UPB

548b. Blair, William Wallace. *The Inspired Translation of the Holy Scriptures.* Lamoni, Iowa, The Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1888].

BLACK, JOHN A.

[4]p. 19cm. (No. 38)
Multilithed copy in blue printed wrappers.
USIC

549. Blaikie, William Garden. *Summer suns in the far West. A holiday trip to the Pacific slope, by W. G. Blaikie, D.D., LL.D.* London, Edinburgh, and New York, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1890.

3p.l., [9]–160p. 19cm. front.
“Salt Lake City and the Mormons,” p. 42–50.
CU-B, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

550. Blair, D. H. *Polygamy and the Bible. A statement and refutation of arguments, used by Mormons in support of polygamy.* by Rev. D. H. Blair. . . . [College Springs, Iowa], The author, [1893].

vi, 22p. 19cm.
DLC

551. Blair, George E., editor. *The mountain empire Utah. A brief and reasonably authentic presentation of the material conditions of a state that lies in the heart of the mountains of the West—containing facts and figures from authentic sources and having special reference to its fitness and advantages for those seeking a more desirable place in which to make a home. . . .* Salt Lake City, Utah, Edited and published by Geo. E. Blair & R. W. Sloan, [Press of W. P. Dunn Co., Chicago], c1904.

142, [2]p. 24cm. illus., ports.
Cover title: The mountain empire Utah. Bulletin of the plains.

In brown printed wrappers.
A brief history of the Mormon pioneers.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

551a. Blair, Henry William. *Amendment. Proposed by Mr. Blair to the bill (S. 10) to amend an act entitled “An act to amend section fifty-three hundred and fifty-two of the Revised Statutes of the United States, in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes,” approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty-two, viz: add as an additional section the following. . . .* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1886?].

2p. 29cm. (U.S. 49th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 10)
Fales & Flake 801.
DLC

551b. Blair, James Gorrall. *A bill to legalize polygamous marriages in the Territory of Utah, and to dismiss prosecutions in said territory on account of such marriages.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1871?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 42d Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 721)
Fales & Flake 355b.
DLC

552. ———. *Polygamous marriages in Utah. Speech of Hon. James G. Blair, of Missouri, in the House of Representatives, February 17, 1872.* [Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office, 1872].

7p. 24cm.
Caption title.
Fales & Flake 360.
DLC, MH, OO, UPB, USIC

553. Blair, Walter Acheson. *A raft pilot's log; a history of the great rafting industry on the Upper Mississippi, 1840–1915.* By Walter A. Blair, master and pilot of the “Ten Broeck.” Cleveland, The Arthur H. Clark Company, 1930.

328p. 25cm. illus., plates, ports., fold. map.
Includes the use of rafts on Black River, Wis. for buildings in Nauvoo, p. 35.
CU, DLC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB

554. Blair, William Wallace. *The future state. Sermon by Pres. W. W. Blair, delivered at the general church reunion, Logan, Iowa, October 16, 1892.* [Lamoni, Iowa, 1893].

[49]–56p. 26cm. (No. 47)
Also published as part of the Sermon series.
Reported for the Herald by Belle B. Robinson.
NN, UPB, USIC

554a. ———. *The Inspired Translation of the Holy Scriptures.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, [ca. 1885].

4p. 19cm. (No. 38)
Signed by W. W. Blair, p. [1].
ICN, MoInRC, USIC

554b. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ, of Latter Day Saints, [ca. 1892].

4p. 19cm. (No. 38)
At foot of p. 4: Complete list of publications mailed on application. Address Herald Publishing House, Lamoni, Iowa.
USIC

555. ———. *Joseph the seer; his prophetic mission vindicated, and the divine origin of the Book of Mormon defended and*

maintained; being a reply by Elder William W. Blair, of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, to Elder William Sheldon of the Second Adventist Society. Plano, Ill., Printed and published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1877.

iv, [5]–200p. 18cm.

In tan cloth or purple printed wrappers.

CsMH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjPT, NN, UPB, USI, USIC

555a. ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Printed and published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1887?].

iv, [5]–200p. 18cm.

NN

556. ———. (same) *Revised edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1889.

iv, [5]–200p. 18cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

CtY, MoKU, UPB, USIC, WHi

558. ———. *The memoirs of President W. W. Blair.*

Compiled by Elder Frederick B. Blair, from Saints' Herald with a preface by President Joseph Smith, an obituary by Elder Mark H. Forscutt, and a statement by Elder Frederick B. Blair.

Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1908.

4p.l., [5]–204p. 20cm. port.

MoInRC, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

559. Blake, Mary Elizabeth (McGrath). *On the wing. Rambling notes of a trip to the Pacific.* By Mary E. Blake, [M. E. B.]. . . Boston, Lee and Shephard, publishers, 1883.

4p.l., 235p. 17cm.

Other editions: 2d ed. CU-B, USI, WAU; 3rd ed. CU-B, ICN, UPB; 4th ed. UHi.

Author's visit to Salt Lake City and her comments on Mormonism. Chapter 15, "In the city of Zion," p. 185–98.

CsMH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

560. Blakeley, Albert. *For a good work we are stoned.* [Chicago?, 1906?].

4p. 23cm.

Church of the Firstborn. Vindication of the character of Albert and Jennie Blakeley.

MoInRC

561. ———. *Thus saith the Lord.* [Chicago?, 1906?].

3, [1]p. 23cm.

[1] p., A hymn.

Prophecies of a member of the Church of the Firstborn. Signed: August 1906.

MoInRC

562. ———. (same) [Chicago?, 1906].

4p. 23cm.

"Divine certificate and table of covenant of the kingdom of heaven, Church of the Firstborn," p. 3.

MoInRC

562a. Blanchard, Jonathan. *Revised Odd-Fellowship illustrated; the complete revised ritual of the subordinate lodge and encampment, and the Redekab degrees, profusely illustrated by a past grand patriarch. With an historical sketch of the order, and an introduction and critical analysis of the character of each degree by Pres't J. Blanchard.* Cleveland, Ohio, A. Z. Wright & Co., [ca. 1902].

272p. 17cm. illus.

Published in many editions.

References to Mormon endowment, p. 14–15, 115.

USIC

562b. Blanchard, Rufus. *History of Illinois, to accompany an historical map of the state.* Chicago, National School Furnishing Company, 1883.

128p. 23cm. fold. map.

Mormons mentioned, p. 69.

UPB, USIC

563. Bleeker, Sylvester. *Gen. Tom Thumb's three years' tour around the world, accompanied by his wife-Lovinia Warren Stratton, Commodore Nutt, Miss Minnie Warren and party.* New York, Booth, 1872.

144p. 18cm. illus., plates.

Includes a visit to Salt Lake City with substantial material on his impressions of Mormonism.

CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, WHi

563a. *De Blijde boodschap.* [Rotterdam?, n.d.].

4p. 24cm.

Title in English: The glad message.

USIC

564. Bliss, Charles H. *Baptism for the remission of sins.* By C. H. Bliss, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1882?].

BLAKELEY, ALBERT

4p. 20cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, NN, USIC, UU

565. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at Deseret News Office, ca. 1890].

4p. 17cm.
Pagination at top center of each page.
NjP, UPB, USIC

565a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at Deseret News Office, ca. 1890].

4p. 19cm.
Variant printing.
USIC

566. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Printed at the Millennial Star Office?, 1907?].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

566a. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Printed at the Millennial Star Office?, 1907?].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Title in gothic type.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

566b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

566c. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Printed at the Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.

At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

566d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Printed at the Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Title in gothic type.
At the foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

566e. ———. (same) [Liverpool, [British] Mission headquarters, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

566f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

567. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1911?].

[2]p. 21cm.
Title in gothic type.
UH*i*, UPB, USIC

569. ———. *Beauty, courtship, marriage*. Salt Lake City, 1883.

2p.l., [5]–55p. 17cm.
Uses Mormon illustrations.
USIC

570. ———. *Happiness; and its fundamental principles.* By C. H. Bliss, Editor of "Our life and home." . . . Salt Lake City, Published by Egan & Bliss, 1884.

3p.l., 39p. 22cm.
MH, USIC

571. ———. *Is baptism essential to salvation?* By C. H. Bliss, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, ca. 1882].

4p. 19cm.
Caption title.
CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

571a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1890].

[4]p. 16cm.
Articles of Faith on p. [3] and Catalogue of publications . . . on p. [4].
UPB, USIC

571b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the "Millennial Star" Office, ca. 1890].

[4]p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

572. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1907].

2p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

572a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1907].

2p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
UPB

572b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1907].

2p. 16cm.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for

public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB

572c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, [British] Mission Headquarters, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

572d. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

572e. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1908].

2p. 16cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

572f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

[2]p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. [2]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB

572g. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

2p. 22cm.
Caption title.
At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

BLISS, CHARLES H.

USIC

572h. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

2, [2]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

“Articles of Faith.” p. [3]; “Catalogue of publications . . .,” p. [4].

USIC

572i. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

2p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. 2: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

USIC

572j. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Co., 1909].

[4]p. 16cm.

UPB

573. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 1911?].

[2]p. 21cm.

UPB

573a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, ca. 1911].

4p. 17cm.

MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

573b. ———. (same) [Chicago, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Allied Printing, 1912].

[4]p. 16cm. (No. 4).

UPB, USIC

573c. ———. (same) [Chicago, Ill., Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1916].

[4]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: No. 4.

UPB

573d. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1918?].

[4]p. 17cm.

USIC

573e. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1922?].

[4]p. 16cm.

Dated from mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

573f. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1922?].

[4]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Mission addresses on foot of p. [4].

UPB, USIC

573g. ———. (same) [Chattanooga, Tenn.?, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latterday [sic] Saints, ca. 1922?].

[4]p. 16cm.

Caption title.

Mission addresses at foot of p. [4].

UPB, USIC

573h. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1925?].

[4]p. 17cm.

Variant printings.

UPB

573i. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1926?].

[4]p. 16cm.

Date from mission addresses.

UPB, USIC

573j. ———. (same) [Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in America, Press of Zion’s Printing and Publishing Company, 1930?].

[4]p. 16cm.

Date from mission addresses.

USIC

573a. ———. (same in Armenian) *Mkrdouthuume eakan e phyyuthean*. [Murray, Utah, 1923].

- 6p. 17cm.
USIC
- 575b.** ———. (same in Danish) *Er daab en betingelse for frelse?* [København, Joseph L. Petersen, 1926].
[2]p. 23cm.
See also entries 9010–9015a.
USIC
- 575c.** ———. (same) [København, Holger M. Larsen, 1930].
[2]p. 24cm.
USIC
- 575d.** ———. (same in Spanish) *Es el bautismo esencial á la salvación? Traducido del Inglés por el Elder Rey L. Pratt, y El bautismo á quien y como debe ser administrado por Helaman Pratt.* Mexico, D. F., Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Christo [sic] de Los Santos de los Ultimos Dias, 1912.
15, [1]p. 14cm.
This pamphlet is composed of two items, the second entitled “El bautismo a quien y como debe ser administrado,” is by Helaman Pratt and covers pages [6]–15.
Printed by Muller Hnos., Esq. Dr. Casimiro Liceaga y Dr. Carmona y Valle, Indianilla, Mexico [City].
USIC
- 576.** ———. (same) El Paso, Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias, [1925?].
16p. 18cm.
USIC
- 576c.** ———. (same) El Paso, Tex., Mision Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Christo [sic] de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias, 1928.
16p. 17cm.
USIC
- 576d.** ———. (same in Welsh) *Mg'rdouthiun eagan eprgoutean.* [Murray, Utah, 1923].
6p. 17cm.
UPB, USIC
- 577. Bliss, Charles R.** *The New West Education Commission. A paper presented to the Triennial Council of Congregational Church by Rev. Charles R. Bliss, Worchester, Mass. October 1889.* [Chicago, 1889].
- 22p. 21cm.
Activities of the Commission in regard to Mormonism.
MH
- 577a. Bloss, George M. D.** *Historic and literary miscellany.* By G. M. D. Bloss. Cincinnati, Robert Clarke & Co., printers, 1875.
xi, 468p. 22cm. port.
“Who wrote the Book of Mormon?” p. 440–42.
IaU, MWA, OC, OCIFC, OCIWHI, OCU, ODW, RPB, UPB, WaU
- 577b. Blouet, Paul.** *John Bull & Co. The great colonial branches of the firm: Canada, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa.* By Max O'Rell. New York, Charles L. Webster & Company, 1894.
319p. 20cm. illus.
Brief visit to Salt Lake City. Considers the Mormons harmless.
CtY, DLC, IEN, MB, TxU, UPB
- 577c. Bluhme, Emil.** *Fra alle lande. Et maanedsskrift for nyere Reisebeskrivelser, for Skildringer af Lande og Folkeslag, af Dyre-og Planteliv etc. Udgivet af E. Bluhme og J. U. A. Holm, Lieutenanter i Søeinten Fjerde Del.* Kjøbenhavn, Fr. Wøldikes Forlag, 1866.
2p.l., 470p. 21cm. illus., plates, map.
Title in English: From all nations.
“Fra San Francisco til New York . . . ” by E. H. Verney, p. 97–117. Includes comments on Salt Lake City and the Mormons; also includes a plate of Joseph Smith preaching to the Indians, plate after p. 96.
UPB
- 577d. Blunt, John Henry.** *Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. Edited by the Rev. John Henry Blunt, M.A., F.S.A. Second edition.* London, Oxford, and Cambridge, Rivingtons, 1872.
[8], 825, [1]p. 27cm.
Mormonism, p. 496–97.
DLC, ICN, NN, PU
- 578.** ———. *Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. Edited by the Rev. John Henry Blunt, M.A., F.S.A. . . .* Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.; London, Rivingtons, 1874.
viii, 647, [1]p. 27cm.
Other editions: London, Oxford, and Cambridge, 1874 DLC, MH, NcD, NjP, OO, PPD, UPB; 1886 AzU,

BLISS, CHARLES H.

DLC, OU, UU; 1891 CoU, DLC, MfU, USIC, WaS;
1892 NN, PP, TxU; 1903 CU, NeU.
"Mormons," p. 344–54.
CrY, DLC, NjPT, PU

578a. Boddam-Whetham, John Whetham. *Pearls of the Pacific*. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1876.
xiv, 362p. 22cm. illus., plates.
Includes title vignette.
Brief mention of a Mormon settlement near Honolulu. Speculation concerning Mormon migration in case they are driven out of Salt Lake City, p. 127–28.
DLC, MB, MiU, OCl, OCU, UPB

579. ———. *Western wanderings: a record of travel in the evening land*. London, Richard Bentley and Son, 1874.
364p. 23cm. 12 plates.
Visit to Salt Lake City and a description of the Mormons, p. 72–88.
CSmH, CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

580. Bodenstedt, Frederich Martin von. *Vom Atlantischen zum Stillen Ocean*. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1882.
xi, 426p. 22cm.
Title in English: From the Atlantic to the Pacific.
His travel through America with a chapter on the Mormons, p. [387]–426.
CrY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

580a. Boehm, Edgar Collins. *Over the world*. By Sir Edgar Collins Boehm, B.A.R.T., F.R.G.S. London, Horace Cox, 1902.
xiv, 336p. 19cm. illus., plates.
Visits Salt Lake City in 1902, with a description of the Mormons and Mormonism, p. 289–302.
MBAAt, UPB

581. Bogard, Benjamin M. *El Mormonismo. Estudio en doce capitulos escrito por el Señor Benjamin M. Bogard para combatir tan perniciosa secta*. Mexico, Casa Metodista de Publicaciones, 1910.
70p. 16cm.
Title in English: Mormonism.
UPB, USIC

581a. Bobemia. *Official publication of the International League of Press Clubs for the building and endowment of the journalist's home. A symposium of literary and artistic expressions by*

men and women distinguished in journalism, art, romance, literature, finance, diplomacy, politics and stagecraft. Especially prepared and voluntarily contributed. Alexander K. McClure, editor-in-chief; Henry Watterson, Henry Starr Richardson, Arthur T. Abernathy, George J. Brennan, associate editors. Philadelphia, The International League of Press Clubs, [press of S. H. Burbank & Co.], 1904.
xiii, 410p. 32cm. illus., ports., plates, facsim.
"Is polygamy doomed in the United States?" by Justice George W. Barch, p. 107–16.
DLC, ICN, MB, NBu, PP, PU, UPB

581b. Bohlin, K. J. *Genom den stora västern. Minnen från värld sutälningen i Chicago, Klippbärgen, Mormonernas Zion, Stilla-hafskusten och Yellowstonparken*. Stockholm, K. J. Bohlins förlag, [1893?].
216p. 19cm. illus., front.
Title in English: Through the great West.
Includes discussion of a visit to Utah and the Mormons, p. [98]–127.
CU-B, DLC, MH, MnU

581c. Boland, C. *Sam Brannan. A local character song*. San Francisco, Published and sold, wholesale and retail, by Bell & Company, general publishers of songs and ballads . . . , [ca. 1875].
Broadside. 30 x 11cm.
Within ornamental border.
UPB

581d. Boles, W. H. *Treason in Washington*. By W. H. Boles, editor of "Uncle Sam." Ex. president [sic] of "Alma Industrial College." "Evangelist and Lecturer." [Christopher, Ill.?, 1908?].
2p.l., 171, [1]p. 20cm.
In gray printed wrapper.
Treason of the government in allowing Reed Smoot to retain his seat in the Senate.
Title within border.
UPB

581e. Bolin, Johan. *Beskrifning öfver Nord-Amerikas Förenta Stater*. Wexjö, A. F. Deurells Enka., 1853.
1p.l., 364p. 20cm.
Title in English: Description of the United States of America.
A Swedish emigrant's guide to the United States. The California section contains information on the Mormons in Utah (Deseret), p. 194–204.

CtY, DLC, OC, NN, UPB, USIC

582. Boller, Henry A. *Among the Indians. Eight years in the far West: 1858–1866. Embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake.* Philadelphia, T. Ellwood Zell, 1868.

xvi, [17]–428p. 20cm. front., 1 fold. map.

Three chapters devoted to Mormonism and Salt Lake City. Praise for accomplishments of the Mormons in Salt Lake City; coarseness of Mormon sermons; tirades against gentiles and apostates; feels women's votes will kill polygamy. No one can take Brigham Young's place so it will end with him, p. 395–410.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

583. Bollman, Calvin P. *Religious liberty and the Mormon question.* Oakland, Calif., Published by the International Religious Liberty Association, 1893.

17p. 19cm. (Religious liberty library. No. 10, June, 1893)

UPB

584. Bond, Myron H. *If Christ came to Chicago.*

[Independence, Mo., ca. 1900].

8p. 14cm.

A RLDS tract showing which church Christ would recognize.

MoInRC

585. ———. *Polygamy.* Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1903.

14p. 16cm. (Gospel banner. Vol. 11, no. 4. Extra A)

A pamphlet concerning the Utah doctrine of polygamy.

MoInRC

585a. ———. *Spiritual gifts and spirit manifestations.*

Providence, R.I., 1890.

103p. 20cm.

Cover title.

NjP

586. ———. *Spiritual gifts and the seer of Palmyra. A sequel to spiritual gifts and spirit manifestations.* Providence, R.I., [1891].

103, 58p. 19cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

Revised edition and date appear on wrapper.

Some copies include portrait of Elder M. H. Bond.

Part 2 has separate title page: The seer of Palmyra, or the three witnesses. A sequel to spiritual gifts, 58p.

NjP, UPB, USIC, WHI

587. Bond, William. *The early history of Mormonism; and the true source where the aborigines of the continent came from.*

Portland, Schwab Bros., Printing and Lithographing Co., 1890.

24p. 23cm.

A work concerning the claims of the Book of Mormon.

NN, USIC

588. Bonner, Geraldine. *The emigrant trail.* New York, Duffield & Company, 1910.

496p. 20cm. col. front.

Another edition: New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1910 CU-B, UPB.

A western novel with many references to the Mormons.

DLC, MiU, NcU, OCl, OrU, WaS, WyU

589. ———. *Tomorrow's tangle. Illustrations by Arthur I. Kellar.* Indianapolis, The Bobbs-Merrill Company, [1903].

5p.l., 458p. 20cm. front., 4 plates.

Fiction, with Mormon background.

DLC, UPB, USIC

590. Bonney, Edward. *The banditti of the prairies, or, the murderer's doom!! A tale of the Mississippi Valley.* Chicago, E. Bonney, 1850.

2p.l., [9]–196p. 22cm. plates, port.

Other editions: Chicago, W. W. Danenhower, 1853 CtY; Philadelphia, T. B. Peterson and Brothers, [c1855] UPB; Chicago, D. B. Cooke & Co., 1856 DLC, UPB; also published in numerous editions 1857–1893.

Includes the Mormon's unlawful activities in Nauvoo. For the other side of Bonney's story, see Heman C. Smith's articles in the *Lamoni Patriot*, March 10, 17, 24, 1910.

Howes B606.

DLC, ICN, UHi, USIC, UU, WaA, WHI

591. Bonsal, Stephen. *Edward Fitzgerald Beale, a pioneer in the path of empire, 1882–1903. With 17 illustrations.* New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, The Knickerbocker Press, 1912.

312p. 23cm. plates, 2 ports.

Reference to the Mormons in route across southern Utah, 1853, largely based upon journal of Gwynn Harris Heap, p. 99, 133–34, 136, 138–49, 152, 157, 164, 172.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

592. Bonsall, Marian. *The tragedy of the Mormon woman.* Minneapolis, Minn., The Housekeeper Corporation,

BOND, MYRON H.

1908.

3p.l., [5]–96p. 22cm. plates, ports.

In illustrated wrappers.

Fiction concerning Mormonism.

“Originally published in the *Housekeeper*, July 1905 to February 1906, inclusive.”—Intro.

DLC, ICJ, NN, UHi, USIC, WHi

593. Bonwick, James. *The Mormons and the silver mines.* By James Bonwick, F.R.G.S. . . . London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1872.

vi p., 1l., 425p. 19cm.

Mormonism in Nevada.

CsMh, CtY, ICJ, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN,

TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

594. ———. *An octogenarian's reminiscences.* London, James Nichols, 1902.

xiv, 367, [4]p. 19cm. illus.

“Mormonland,” p. 286–89; Impression of Ogden and Salt Lake City in 1871–72.

DLC, UHi, USIC

595. Book of Mormon. English. 1830. *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . .* By Joseph Smith, Junior, author and proprietor. Palmyra, [N.Y.], Printed by E. B. Grandin, for the author, 1830.

iv, [5]–588, [2]p. 19cm.

First edition has many variants: i.e. p. iv is listed as vi; p. 97 is poorly printed in some copies; p. 207, seven lines from the bottom exceeding reads exceeding; p. 207, seven lines from the bottom, great reads grert; p. 201, the l is raised on many copies; p. 212 is printed as p. 122; p. 487 reads 48 on some copies; on p. 575, elder or priest reads elder priest. No order of printing has been determined at the present time.

Crawley 1.

CLU-C, CoU, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IHi, IWW, MB, MH, MU, MoInRC, MWA, NjP, NjPS, NjPT, NN, OC, PP, PU, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

596. ———. **1837.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . .* Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Kirtland, Ohio, Printed by O. Cowdery and Co., for P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson, 1837.

[i–ii], [v]–vi, [7]–619, [2]p. 15cm.

Second edition. Corrected by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. With a new preface by Parley P. Pratt.

Pages 235–37 are misnumbered 335–37.

Crawley 35.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

597. ———. **1840.** *The book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Third Edition, carefully revised by the translator.* Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by Robinson and Smith. Stereotyped by Shepard and Stearns, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1840.

2p.l., [7]–571, [2]p. 15cm.

Published by Ebenezer Robinson and Don Carlos Smith, younger brother of Joseph Smith. In some copies, an index of vii pages has been added, not part of the original printing.

Crawley 83.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHi

598. ———. **1841.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon upon the plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . .* Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. First European, from the second American edition. Liverpool, Printed by J. Tompkins for Brigham Young, Heber C. Kimball, and Parley P. Pratt. By order of the translator, 1841.

2p.l., [1]–634, [637]–43p. 14cm.

Published under the guidance of Brigham Young, who did not seem aware of the American 1840 edition.

Crawley 98.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

599. ———. **1842.** *The book of Mormon: Translated by Joseph Smith. Fourth American and second stereotype edition, carefully revised by the translator.* Nauvoo, Ill., Printed by Joseph Smith, 1842.

2p.l., [7]–571, [2]p. 15cm.

The only edition in which the *Jr.* or *Jun.* is dropped from Joseph Smith. His father died in September 1840.

Crawley 159.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, OC, DLC, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

600. ———. **1849.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . .* Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Second European edition. Liverpool, Published by Orson Pratt, 1849.

xii, 563, [1]p. 15cm.

Index transferred to the front of the work.

CLU-C, CSmH, CU-B, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

601. ———. **1852.** (same) *Third European edition.*

Stereotyped. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, London, sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, and by all booksellers, 1852.

xii, 563, [1]p. 15cm.

First British stereotyped edition.

Variant state with "Moroni" after the second paragraph on the title page, and printer missing from the last leaf, verso. USIC.

CLU-C, CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

602. ———. **1854.** (same) *Fourth European edition.*

Stereotyped. Liverpool, Published for Orson Pratt, by S. W. Richards, 1854.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

CSmH, CtY, CU, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, NN, UPB, UHi, UU

603. ———. **1854.** (same) *Fifth European edition.*

Stereotyped. Liverpool, Published by F. D. Richards, London, sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, and by all bookseller, 1854.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

Includes "Moroni" after the second paragraph on the title page.

MB, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

604. ———. **1858.** *The book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Reprinted from the Third American edition, carefully revised by the translator.* New York, Jas. O. Wright & Company, publishers, [1858].

xix, 380p. 20cm.

First unauthorized edition, published as a business venture by James O. Wright.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB, ViU

605. ———. **1859.** (same) New York, Jas. O. Wright & Company, publishers, [ca. 1859].

xix, 380p. 20cm.

A reprint of the Jas. O. Wright edition with an introduction by Zadoc Brook.

Morgan III:74.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

606. ———. **1866.** (same as 1854 Liverpool fifth European edition) *Sixth European edition. Stereotyped.* Liverpool, Published by Brigham Young, London, sold at the L. D. Saints' Book Depot, and by all booksellers, 1866.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

CSmH, NN, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

607. ———. **1869. Deseret Alphabet.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun.* New York, Published for the Deseret University, by Russell Bros., 1869.

xi, 443p. 23cm.

Title and text printed in the Deseret alphabet.

Title transliterated.

Advertised for sale in *Deseret News*, January 26, 1870, p. 60.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

608. ———. **1869.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Part I.* New York, Published for the Deseret University, by Russell Bros., 1869.

116p. 23cm.

Title and text printed in the Deseret alphabet.

Title transliterated.

Includes the first section of the Book of Mormon.

CU-B, DLC, IWW, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

609. ———. **1871.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun.* Salt Lake City, Published by George Q. Cannon, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1871.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

DLC, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

610. ———. **1874.** (same as 1871 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by David O. Calder, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1874.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICHi, ICN, UPB, USIC

611. ———. **1874.** *The book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Reprinted from the third American edition.* Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874.

xii, 545p. 16cm.

The first edition published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. It is not a reprint from the third American edition as the title indi-

cates but follows the Liverpool stereotyped edition of 1852.

UPB copy has title page within red border. Some have suggested that the red border indicates the first printing.

CsMh, CtY, ICN, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

613. ———. **1876.** (same as 1874 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by David O. Calder, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1876.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CsMh, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

614. ———. **1877.** (same) Salt Lake City, Published by Cannon & Young, for sale at Deseret News Office, The Church Book Depot, 1877.

xii, 563p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CsMh, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

614a. ———. **1878.** (same as 1874 Lamoni edition) Plano, Ill., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874 [1878?].

xii, 545p. 16cm.

Title page without red border.

UPB, USIC

615. ———. **1879.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, 1879.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CsMh, MoInRC, UHi, USIC

616. ———. **1879.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.* Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1879.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

617. ———. **1881.** (same as 1879 Liverpool edition) *Second electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, 1881.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CsMh, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

618. ———. **1881.** (same as 1879 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Printing and Publishing Establishment, 1881.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

619. ———. **1882.** (same) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1882.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CU-B, ICHi, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

619a. ———. **1882?** (same as 1874 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1874 [1882?].

xii, 545p. 16cm.

The Lamoni, Iowa, editions were printed after 1882 when the *Saints' Herald* moved from Plano, Illinois, to Lamoni.

CtY, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, MoK, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

620. ———. **1883.** (same as 1882 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1883.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CsMh, DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

621. ———. **1883.** (same as 1881 Liverpool edition) *Third electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by John Henry Smith, 1883.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CsMh, DLC, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

622. ———. **1885.** (same as 1883 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1885.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CsMh, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU

623. ———. **1888.** (same as 1883 Liverpool edition) *Fourth electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1888.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CsMh, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

624. ———. **1888.** (same as 1885 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret News Company, Printers and publishers, 1888.

- xii, 623p. 16cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 625.** ———. **1888.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.* Salt Lake City, Juvenile Instructor Office, 1888.
xii, 623p. 26cm.
First large-print edition.
CLU-C, CSmH, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 626.** ———. **1889.** (same as 1888 Liverpool edition) *Fifth electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George Teasdale, 1889.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 627.** ———. **1891.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen. Third electrotype edition.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons Company, publishers, 1891.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
CLU-C, CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU, ViU
- 628.** ———. **1892.** *The book of Mormon. An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1892.
xi, 485p. 26cm.
First RLDS large-print edition.
Also bound with the New Testament of the Inspired Version under binder's title "The two records."
UPB, USIC.
CSmH, MH, MoInRC, MoK, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 630.** ———. **1898.** (same as 1889 Liverpool edition) *Sixth electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by Rulon S. Wells, 1898.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination with Bible and Doctrine and Covenants on India paper. USIC. And appears in double combination with a Doctrine and Covenants.
CSmH, UPB, USIC, UU
- 631.** ———. **1899.** *The Nephite records. An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun.* [Kansas City, Mo.], Published by the Church of Christ, Printed from the Palmyra edition which edition was printed from the original manuscript, 1899.
xiii, 721p. 17cm.
Published by the Church of Christ (Whitmer).
Morgan III:61.
CLU-C, CSmH, IWW, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 632.** ———. **1900.** (same as 1892 Lamoni edition) *Seventh edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.
xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
First RLDS large-print edition with an edition number.
Includes a 14 page Concordance to the Book of Mormon.
MoInRC, NjP, UPB
- 632a.** ———. **1900.** (same as 1874 [1882?] Lamoni edition) *Twenty-third edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1900.
xii, 545p. 16cm.
First RLDS standard print edition with an edition number.
MoInRC, NjPT
- 633.** ———. **1900.** (same as 1898 Liverpool edition) *Seventh electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by Platte D. Lyman, 1900.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
CSmH, UPB, USIC
- 634.** ———. **1900.** (same as 1893 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1900.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
CLU-C, MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 635.** ———. **1901.** (same as 1900 Lamoni edition) *Twenty-fifth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1901.
xii, 545p. 16cm.

In title word "Junior" is not abbreviated.
MoInRC, USIC

636. ———. **1902.** (same) *Twenty-sixth edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.

xii, 545p. 16cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, USIC

637. ———. **1902.** (same as 1900 Lamoni edition) *Eighth edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1902.

xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
Large-print edition.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC

638. ———. **1902.** (same as 1891 Salt Lake City edition) *Fourth electrotype edition*. Kansas City, Mo., The Southwestern States Mission, publishers, [press of Burd & Fletcher Printing Company], 1902.

12, 623p. 16cm.
Printer statement appears on verso of leaf facing the half title.
CSmH, ICHi, MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

639. ———. **1903.** (same as 1900 Liverpool edition) *Eighth electrotype edition*. Liverpool, Printed and published by Francis M. Lyman, 1903.

xii, 623p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB.
UPB, USIC, UU

640. ———. (same as 1900 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1903.

xii, 623p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC.
CSmH, CU-B, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

641. ———. (same as 1902 Lamoni twenty-sixth edition) *Twenty-eighth edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1903.

xii, 545p. 16cm.
MoInRC

642. ———. **1903.** (same as 1902 Lamoni eighth edition) *Tenth edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day

Saints, 1903.
xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
CU-B

643. ———. **1904.** (same as 1903 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1904.

xii, 623p. 16cm.
Printed from new stereotype plates.
Also appears in triple combination. USIC.
CLU-C, CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC

644. ———. **1904.** (same as 1903 Lamoni twenty-eighth edition) *Twenty-ninth edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1904.

xii, 545p. 16cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, OCl

645. ———. **1905.** (same) *Thirtieth edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1905.

xii, 545p. 16cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP

646. ———. **1905.** (same as 1903 Lamoni tenth edition) *Eleventh edition*. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1905.

xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
Also bound with the New Testament of the Inspired Version.
Large-print edition.
MoInRC, UPB

647. ———. **1905.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, 1905.

xiv, 654p. 12cm.
First vest-pocket edition.
CLU-C, CSmH, USIC

648. ———. **1905.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.* Chicago, Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of

Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1905.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CsMh, MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU, WHi

649. ———. **1905.** (same) Chattanooga, Tenn., Southern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1905.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

USIC

650. ———. **1905.** (same) Kansas City, Mo., Central States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1905.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

651. ———. **1905.** (same) Denver, Col., Western States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1905.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

USIC, ViU

651a. ———. **1905.** (same) Denver, Col., Colorado Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1905.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

USIC

652. ———. **1905.** (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1905.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

PHC, UU

652a. ———. **1906.** (same as 1904 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1906.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, USIC

653. ———. **1906.** *The book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, Printers and publishers, 1906.

xii, 623p. 26cm.

Large-print edition.

CLU-C, CSmH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

654. ———. **1906.** (same as 1903 Liverpool edition) Liverpool, Printed and published by Heber J. Grant, 1906.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

Also appears in triple combination.

CLU-C, CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

655. ———. **1906.** (same as 1905 Chicago edition) Chicago, Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1906.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

On page facing half title: Second Chicago edition. 12,000 copies printed.

USIC

656. ———. **1906.** (same as 1905 Lamoni edition) *Thirty-first edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1906.

xii, 545p. 16cm.

MoInRC, USIC

657. ———. **1907.** (same as 1905 Lamoni edition) *Thirty-third edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1907.

xii, 545p. 26cm.

The plates were discarded after this edition.

MoInRC

658. ———. **1907.** (same as 1906 Chicago edition) Chicago, Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1907.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

On page facing half title: Third Chicago edition.

MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, ViU

658a. ———. **1907.** (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information. Temple Block, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1907.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

On page facing half title: Third Chicago edition.

Imprint pasted over Northern States Mission. . . .

UPB

659. ———. **1907.** (same as 1906 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1907.

- xii, 623p. 17cm.
Also appears in triple combination.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 660.** ———. **1907.** (same as 1905 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School, 1907.
xiv, 654p. 12cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
MH, UPB, USIC, UU
- 661.** ———. **1907.** (same as 1906 Chicago edition) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1907.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Third Chicago edition.
MH, UPB
- 662.** ———. **1908.** (same) Salt Lake City, Bureau of Information, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1908.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Fourth Chicago edition.
UPB, USIC, UU
- 663.** ———. **1908.** (same as 1905 Lamoni eleventh edition) *Twelfth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
Large-print edition.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 664.** ———. **1908.** (same as 1907 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School, 1908.
xiv, 654p. 12cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
UPB, USIC
- 665.** ———. **1908.** *The book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jr. Compared with the original manuscript of the Kirtland edition of 1837, which was carefully re-examined and compared with the original manuscript by Joseph Smith and Oliver Cowdery. Authorized edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1908.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
First edition “authorized” by the General Conference of the Reorganized Church, 1906.
CSmH, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 666.** ———. **1908.** (same as 1907 Chicago third edition) Chicago, Northern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1908.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Fourth Chicago edition.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 667.** ———. **1908.** (same) Denver, Col., Western States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1908.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Fourth Chicago edition.
CoU, UPB, USIC
- 668.** ———. **1908.** (same) New York, Eastern States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1908.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Fourth Chicago edition.
CSmH, MB, MH, NN, PBa, PP, PU, UPB, USIC
- 669.** ———. **1908.** (same) Independence, Mo., Central States Mission, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, publishers, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., 1908.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Fourth Chicago edition.
USIC
- 670.** ———. **1909.** (same as 1906 Liverpool edition) *Ninth electrotpe edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by Charles W. Penrose, 1909.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB.
CLU-C, CSmH, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 671.** ———. **1911.** (same as 1908 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1911.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, NN, USIC
- 672.** ———. **1911?** (same as 1908 Chicago edition) Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., [1911?].
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On page facing half title: Fourth Chicago edition.

UPB

- 673.** ———. **1911?** (same) Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [1911?].
xii, 623p. 26cm.
NN, UPB, USIC
- 674.** ———. **1912.** (same as 1909 Liverpool edition) *Ninth electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by Rudger Clawson, 1912.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
Also appears in triple combination. USIC.
CSmH, UU, USIC
- 675.** ———. **1912?** (same as 1911 Chicago edition) Chicago, Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co., [1912?].
xii, 623p. 16cm.
On verso of half title: Fifth Chicago edition.
CSmH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 677.** ———. **1913.** (same as 1911 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, [Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints], 1913.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
IWW, MoInRC, OO, USI, USIC
- 686.** ———. **1914.** (same as 1907 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1914.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
CSmH, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 687.** ———. **1916.** (same as 1908 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1916].
xiv, 654p. 12cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
MoInRC, USIC
- 688.** ———. **1916.** (same as 1908 Lamoni twelfth edition) *Thirteenth edition.* Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1916.
xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.
Large-print edition.
MoInRC, NN, USIC
- 688a.** ———. **1916.** *The book of Mormon: an account writ-*

- ten by the hand of Mormon, upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Division into chapters and verses, with references, by Orson Pratt, Sen.*
Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1916].
xii, 623p. 17cm.
On verso of half title: First Independence edition.
Dated from advertisement in *Liabona, the Elders' Journal.*
CLU-C, MoInRC, NjP, NN, PU, UPB, USIC
- 688b.** ———. **1916?** (same as 1916 first Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1916?].
xii, 623p. 17cm.
On verso of half title: Second Independence edition.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 689.** ———. **1917.** (same as 1912 Liverpool edition) *Third electrotype edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George F. Richards, 1917.
xii, 623p. 16cm.
Appears only in triple combination.
Also appears with the 1920 Doctrine and Covenants and Pearl of Great Price. USIC.
CLU-C, UPB, USIC
- 690.** ———. **1917.** (same as 1913 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Board of Publication of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1917.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
MoInRC, NjPT, UPB, USIC
- 690a.** ———. **1917?** (same as 1916 second Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1917?].
xii, 623p. 17cm.
On verso of half title: Third Independence edition.
CSmH, MoK, UHi, UPB, USIC, WHI
- 690b.** ———. **1917?** (same as 1917 third Independence

edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1917?].

xii, 623p. 17cm.

On verso of half title: Fourth Independence edition.

CsMh, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

691. ———. **1918.** (same as 1914 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1918.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

CLU-C, CsMh, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC

691a. ———. **1918?** (same as 1916 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Deseret Sunday School Union, [1918?].

xiv, 654p. 12cm.

Vest-pocket edition.

UPB

691b. ———. **1918?** (same as 1917 fourth Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1918?].

xii, 623p. 17cm.

On verso of half title: Fifth Independence edition.

CsMh, IU, NBuG, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

691c. ———. **1918?** (same as 1918 fifth Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1918?].

xii, 623p. 17cm.

On verso of half title: Sixth Independence edition.

MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

692. ———. **1919.** (same as 1916 Lamoni edition) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1919.

xi, 485, 14p. 26cm.

Large-print edition.

CsMh, MiD, MoInRC, NjP

692a. ———. **1919?** (same as 1918 sixth Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1919?].

xii, 623p. 17cm.

On verso of half title: Seventh Independence edition.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

692b. ———. **1919?** (same as 1919 seventh Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints in the United States, Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., [1919?].

xii, 623p. 17cm.

On verso of half title: Eighth Independence edition.

CsMh, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC

693. ———. **1920.** *The book of Mormon. An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates. Taken from the plates of Nephi . . . Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun.* Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.], 1920.

4p.l., 568p. 20cm.

This is the first edition issued in double-column pages, with chapter headings, chronological data, revised footnote references, pronouncing vocabulary, and index. Some issues have "cannot" on p. 298 spelled "connot." Revised by James E. Talmage.

CLU-C, CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, UU

693a. ———. **1920.** (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [ca. 1920].

4p.l., 568p. 20cm.

Same as entry 693 but without date.

A copy in private hands of this undated 1920 edition has been seen which shows a curious printing error. On page 18 the text changes from 1 Nephi 11:1 to Moses 5:51 in the Pearl of Great Price, then on page 19 it returns to 1 Nephi 11:19 where it should be. The pagination is correct but the text is not 1 Nephi as it should be but is instead Moses. This error only occurs on page 18. This book may be a later undated printing, even as late as the 1930s or 1940s.

UPB, USIC

694. ———. **1920.** (same as 1917 Liverpool edition) *Third electrotyp [sic] edition.* Liverpool, Printed and published by George Albert Smith, 1920.

xii, 623p. 16cm.

Also appears in triple combination. UPB.

UPB, USIC, UU

- 695.** ———. **1921.** (same as 1920 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.], 1921.
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB.
Also appears in India paper printing.
CtY, CU, DLC, ICN, IWW, NjPT, NN, ULA, UPB, UU, ViU
- 697.** ———. **1921.** (same as 1917 Lamoni edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1921.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
MoInRC
- 697a.** ———. **1921.** (same as 1918 Salt Lake City Deseret Sunday School Union edition) Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, [1921].
654p. 12cm.
Vest-pocket edition.
Date determined from handwritten note in the USIC copy.
USIC
- 698.** ———. **1923.** (same as 1921 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.], 1923.
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
Also appears in triple combination. USIC.
CSmH, NN, UPB, USIC
- 699.** ———. **1923.** (same as 1921 Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1923.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
NjP, OCl, OCIWHi, UPB
- 700.** ———. **1924.** (same as 1923 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Composition, electrotyping, printing and binding by W. B. Conkey Co., Hammond, Ind.], 1924.
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
CSmH, OO, UPB, USIC, UU
- 701.** ———. **1926.** (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1926.
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC.
UPB, USI, USIC
- 702.** ———. **1926.** (same as 1923 Independence edition) Independence, Mo., Published by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1926.
viii, 822p. 19cm.
MoInRC, UPB, USIC
- 703.** ———. **1927.** (same as 1926 Salt Lake City edition) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A., 1927].
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
At foot of verso of title page: Edition of October 1927.
CSmH, MH, OCl, UPB, USIC
- 704.** ———. **1928.** (same) Salt Lake City, Published by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, [Press of Zion's Printing & Publishing Co., Independence, Jackson County, Mo., U.S.A., 1928].
4p.l., 568p. 20cm.
Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC.
At foot of verso of title page: Edition of March 1928.
CSmH, UPB, USIC
- 704a.** ———. **1930.** (same) Salt Lake City, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1930.
4p.l., 568p. 18cm.
UPB
- 705. Book of Mormon. Danish. 1851.** *Mormons Bog. En Beretning, skreven ved Mormons Haand paa Tavler, efter Nephis Tavler . . . Oversat paa Engelsk fra Grundtexten af Joseph Smith den Yngre.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Erastus Snow, Trykt i F. E. Bordings Bogtrykkeri, 1851.
4p.l., 568p. 16cm.
The first edition of the Book of Mormon in a foreign language. Title page appears in two states.
CLU-C, CSmH, MH, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU
- 706.** ———. **1858.** (same) (*Andet Oplag*). Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Hector C. Haight, Trykt i F. E. Bordings Bogtrykkeri, 1858.
4p.l., 568, 12p. 16cm.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MoInRC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

707. ———. **1881.** (same under title) *Mormons Bog. En Beretning, skreven ved Mormons Haand paa Plader efter Nephis Plader . . . Oversat paa Engelsk fra Grundteksten af Joseph Smith, Jun. Inddelt i Kapitler og Vers med Henvisninger af Orson Pratt, Sen. Tredie Danske oplag.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af N. Wilhelmssen, [Trykt i F. E. Bordings Bogtrykkeri], 1881.

[6], 758p. 19cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

708. ———. **1902.** (same) *Fjerde Danske.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Anthon L. Skanchy, [F. E. Bording (V. Petersen)], 1902.

[8], 644p. 21cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

709. ———. **1903.** *Mormons Bog. En Beretning, skreven ved Mormons Haand paa Plader efter Nephis Plader . . . Oversat paa Engelsk fra Grundteksten af Josef Smith, Jun.* [Porsgrund], Udgivet af Jesu Kristi gjenorganiserede Kirke af Sidste Dages Hellige, Brødr. Dyrings Bogtrykkeri, [1903].

2p.l., 5–512p. 21cm.

First RLDS edition in Danish.

CSmH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, UU

710. ———. **1911.** (same as 1902 Kjøbenhavn edition) *Femte Danske Udgave.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andrew Jenson, [V. Schultz's Bogtrykkeri], 1911.

648p. 17cm.

CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

711. Book of Mormon. Dutch. 1890. *Het Boek van Mormon. Een verslag geschreven door de Hand van Mormon. Op Platen genomen van de Platen van Nephi . . . Vertaald door Jozef Smith Jr. Verdeeld in Hoofdstukken en verzien met aanhalingen, door Orson Pratt, Sen. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door J. W. F. Volker. Eerste Nederlandsche Uitgav.* Amsterdam, Door Francis A. Brown, Gedrukt bij I. Bremer, 1890.

xvi, 650 [ie. 652], [3]p. 17cm.

Pages 207 and 208 are both repeated. Three pages of errata follow text.

CLU-C, CSmH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

712. ———. **1909.** (same) *Tweede Nederlandsche Uitgave.* Rotterdam, Uigegeven door Sylvester Q. Cannon, 1909.

4p.l., 632p. 18cm.

CLU, CSmH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

713. ———. **1924.** (same) *Derde Nederlandsche Uitgave.* Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door Chas. S. Hyde, 1924.

6p.l., 688p. 19cm.

CSmH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

714. Book of Mormon. French. 1852. *Le livre de Mormon, Récit Écrit de la main de Mormon sur des plaques prises des plaques de Néphi . . . Traduit en anglais par Joseph Smith, Junior. Traduit de L'anglais par John Taylor et Curtis E. Bolton. Édition Stéréotype.* Paris, Publiée par John Taylor, Rue de Paradis-Poissonnière, 37, 1852.

xv, 519p. 17cm.

Issued in gray-green paper wrappers.

On verso of half title and front wrapper reads: "Impriemerie de Marc Ducloux, et Compagnie."

CSmH, CtY, DLC, MIU, MH, NjP, UPB, ULA, USIC

715. ———. **1854?** (same) Paris, Publiée par John Taylor, Rue de Tournon, 7, 1852 [i.e., 1854?].

xv, 519p. 17cm.

Issued in brown paper wrappers.

"Deuxième Édition" on front wrapper.

DLC, MH, ULA, UPB, USIC

717. ———. **1907.** *Le livre de Mormon, Récit Écrit de la main de Mormon sur des plaques prises des plaques de Néphi . . . Traduit en anglais par Joseph Smith, Junior. Deuxième Édition-divisé en chapitres it en versets, et pourvu de renvois, d'après l'édition anglaise, par James L. Barker et Joseph E. Evans.* Zurich, Publiée par Serge F. Ballif, 1907.

39, 623p. 17cm.

CSmH, CU-B, LU, MH, NjP, NNUT, UPB, UHi, USIC, UU

718. Book of Mormon. German. 1852. *Das Buch Mormon. Ein Bericht geschrieben von der Hand Mormon's auf Tafeln Nephi's Tafeln etnommen . . . In das Englische übersezt von Joseph Smith junior. Aus dem Englischen von John Taylor und G. Parker Dykes. Stereotyp-ausgabe herausgegeben von John Taylor.* Hamburg, Gedrukt bei F. H. Nestler und Melle, 1852.

[i–v], vi–xi, [xii–xiii], [1]–519p. 18cm.

In cream printed pictorial wrappers with winged angel.

The first German edition was printed with the intention of interleaving with the French first edition and a page, p. [xiii], is included that describes this notion. Only a few copies were actually interleaved with the only extant copies at USIC.

DLC, MH, NjP, OCIWHI, ULA, USIC, UU

718a. ———. **1862?** (same) Hamburg, Gedrukt bei F. H. Nestler und Melle, 1852 [i.e., 1862?].

[i–v], vi–xii, [xiii], [1]–519p. 18cm.
In brown printed pictorial wrappers with wingless
angel.

On page [iv], “Verzeichniss der Bücher des buches
Mormon,” clearly has been retypeset, and the index is
set in p. [v]–xii, rather than p. [v]–xi, thus showing the
difference between the 1852 and this edition. The sec-
ond edition still retains the information on interleaving.
NN, UPB, USIC

719. ———. **1871.** (same) *Zweite Auflage.* Hamburg, F.
H. Nestler und Melle, 1852 [1871].
xii, 519p. 18cm.
CLU-C, CSMH

720. ———. **1873.** (same) *Dritte Auflage.* Bern,
Herausgegeben und zu beziehen von der schweiz. und
deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen
der letzten Tage, Stereotypendruck von Lang, Blau &
Cie, 1873.
xii, 519p. 19cm.
DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC

721. ———. **1886.** (same) *Vierte Auflage.* [Bern,
Herausgegeben und zu beziehen von der schweiz und
deutschen Mission der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen
der letzten Tage, Stereotyp-ausgabe herausgegeben von
John Taylor, 1886].
xii, 519p. 18cm.
Publication date from information found in the
Frederick Schoenfeld journal.
UPB, USIC

722. ———. **1893.** *Das Buch Mormon: Ein Bericht
geschrieben von der Hand Mormons auf Tafeln Nephi's Tafeln
etnommen . . . In das Englische, übersetzt von Joseph Smith,
Junior. Aus dem Englischen von John Taylor und G. Parker
Dykes. Fünfte Auflage. In Kapitel und Verse eingetheilt und
Randerläuterungen versehen, im Einklange mit der Englischen
Ausgabe, von Fried. W. Schönfeld.* Salt Lake City, Zu
beziehen In Bern, von der Schweizerischen und
Deutschen Mission, der Kirche Jesu Christi der
Heiligen der letzten Tage, und in Salt Lake City von der
Deseret News-Office, Stereotyp-ausgabe der Deseret
News Publishing-Company, 1893.
xii, 623p. 18cm.
CLU-C, CSMH, MiD, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB,
USIC, UU

723. ———. **1902.** (same) *Sechste Auflage.* Berlin,
Herausgegeben von Hugh J. Cannon, 1902.

[6], 35, 623p. 17cm.
CLU-C, CSMH, NjP, NN, PP, UHi, ULA, UPB,
USIC, UU

724. ———. **1911.** *Das Buch Mormon. Übersetzt von Joseph
Smith, Jr. Verglichen mit dem Original-Manuskript und der
Kirtland-Ausgabe von 1837, welche sorgfältig, nachgeprüft und
verglichen wurde mit dem Or[ig]inal-Manuskript von Joseph
Smith jr. und Oliver Cowdery. Autorisierte Ausgabe. Aus dem
Englischen übersetzt von Alexander Kippe, Gross-Lichterfelde.
Lamoni, Iowa, Veröffentlicht vom Ausschuss der
Reorganisierten Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der let-
zen Tage im Jahre 1908, Gedruckte von J. F. Starcke,
Berlin, [1911].*

[4], 834, lii, [1]p. 18cm.

This edition was printed in 1911. The 1908 date
appears as an indication from which American edition
it was taken. First RLDS edition in German.

MoInRC, UPB, USIC

725. ———. **1920.** *Das Buch Mormon: Ein Bericht
geschrieben von der Hand Mormon's auf Tafeln Nephi's Tafeln
etnommen . . . In das Englische, übersetzt von Joseph Smith,
Junior. Aus dem Englischen von John Taylor und G. Parker
Dykes. Siebente Auflage. In Kapitel und Verse eingetheilt und
mit Randerläuterungen versehen, im Einklange mit der
Englischen Ausgabe, von Fried. W. Schönfeld.* Basel,
Herausgegeben von der Schweizerisch-Deutschen
Mission, 1920.

xii, 623p. 18cm.

CSMH, NjP, UPB, USIC

726. ———. **1924.** *Das Buch Mormon: Ein Bericht
geschrieben von der Hand Moronis auf Tafeln den Platten
Nephis etnommen . . . Übersetzt von Joseph Smith, Jun. Achte
Deutsche Auflage.* Basel, Herausgegeben von Fred Tadge,
Präsident der Schweizerischen und Deutschen Mission
der Kirche Jesu Christi der heiligen der Lesten Tage,
1924.

[4], iii–x, 585p. 19cm.

Also appears in triple combination. UPB.

CLU-C, CSMH, NjP, NN, UHi, USIC

727. ———. **1928.** *Das Buch Mormon: Ein Bericht
geschrieben von der Hand Mormons auf Tafeln Nephi's den
Platten Nephus etnommen . . . Übersetzt von Joseph Smith, Jun.
Neunte deutsche Auflage.* Basel, Herausgegeben von Hugh
J. Cannon, Präsident der Schweizerisch-Deutschen
Mission. Dresden, Hyrum W. Valentine, Präsident der
Deutsch-Österreichischen Mission, 1928.

xii, 623p. 18cm.

Also appears in triple combination. UPB, USIC.
CSmH, NjP, UPB, USIC

728. Book of Mormon. Hawaiian. 1855. *Ka Buke a Moramona. He moolelo i kakauia e ka lima o Moramona. Maluna ibo o na Papa I laweia mailoko mai o na Papa o Nepai . . . I unuhiia ma ka Olole Beritania e Josepa Samika, Opio. Na Geogi Q. Pukuniabi i unuhi ma ka olelo Hawaii.* San Francisco, Paia e Geogi Q. Pukuniabi, 1855.
xii, 520p. 23cm.

A press was sent to Hawaii to print the Book of Mormon, but it was not printed there. Rather, it was printed by George Q. Cannon in San Francisco.

CLU-C, CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, HHB, ICN, MH, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU

729. ———. 1898. *Ka Buke a Moramona. Unuhiia e Iosepa Kamika opio. Unuhiia a boolabaia ma ka olelo Hawaii malalo o ke Kauoha a Gilbert J. Waller, ka lunakabika peresidena o ka Misiona Hawaii o ka Edalesia i Hoonohonoho Hou ia o Iesu Karisto no na Por Hoano o na La Hope.* Honolulu, Paiaa a ka Hawaiian Gazette Co., 1898.

xix, 722p. 23cm.

The first RLDS Book of Mormon in Hawaiian.
MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

730. ———. 1905. *Ka Buke a Moramona. He Moolelo I Kakauia ma ka Limo o Moramona Maluna ibo o na Papa i Laweia Mailoko mai o na Papa o Nepai . . . Ua Unuhiia ma ka Olole Beritania e Josepa Samika, Opio . . . Ua Unuhiia ma ka Olole Hawaii e Georgi Q. Pukuniabi, 1855; a Mabeleia i na Mokuna a me na Pauku, a Hookomoia na Kubikubi, 1905, e Jakoba F. Napukapa.* Salt Lake City, *The Deseret News*, 1905.

8p.l., 675, xxiv p. 24cm.

CLC-U, CSmH, CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

731. Book of Mormon. Italian. 1852. *Il libro di Mormon: ragguaglio scritto per mano di Mormon, sopra tavole prese fra le tavole di Nefi . . . Tradotto in lingua Inglese da Giuseppe Smith il giovane, tradotto e pubblicato, dall' Inglese in lingua italiana d'ordine &c., di Lorenzo Snow.* Londra [London], Stamperia di Guglielmo Bowden, 1852.

viii, 580p. 15cm.

CtY, MB, MiU-C, NN, UHi, USIC, UU

731a. ———. 1927. (same) Londra [London], Stamperia di Guglielmo Bowden, 1852 [1927].

viii, 580p. 15cm.

This is the second issue of the first edition. It includes gatherings 2m–2o reprinted in 1927.

UPB, USIC

732. ———. 1929. *Il libro di Mormon sommario scritto per mano di Mormon sulle tavolette preso dalle Tavolette di Nefi . . . Tradotto in lingua Inglese da Giuseppe Smith, il giovane. Pubblicato dalla Chiesa di Gesu Christo. W. H. Cadman, Presidente.* [Monongahela, Pa., Stampato dalla Frediani Printing Co.], 1929.

[8], 638p. 19cm.

An Italian translation of the Book of Mormon published by the Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton).

Morgan I:25.

MiD, NjP, PMoNS, USIC

732a. ———. 1930. (same as 1852 [1927] London edition) Londra [London], Stamperia di Guglielmo Bowden, 1852 [1930].

viii, 580p. 15cm.

Third issue of the 1852 edition including gatherings 2m–2o and first gathering “A.”

UPB, USIC

733. Book of Mormon. Japanese. 1909. *Mormon Kei. Ehyadusha Josefu Sumisu nidai wayaku shuninsha Aruma O. Teira.* Nihon, Matsu Jitsu Seito Iesu Kirisuto Kyokai, Shueisha Daiichi Koba, [1909].

[922]p. 19cm.

Title transliterated.

CLU-C, CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

734. Book of Mormon. Maori. 1889. *Ko to Pukapuka a Moromona. He tubitubinga i tubitubia e te ringa o Moromona, i runga i nga papa i tangobia i nga papa a ninbai . . . He mea whakamaori mai ki te reo Ingaribi e Hobepa Mete, tamaiti.* Akarana, Niu Tireni [Auckland, New Zealand], He mea ta e Henare perete, 1889.

xii, 748p. 19cm.

This translation into the Maori language was made by Ezra F. Richards and Sandra Sanders.

CSmH, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

735. ———. 1918. (same) Niu Tireni, He mea ta na te Business Printing Works, Akarana. He mea panui na te Hahi o Ihu Karaiti o te Hunga Tapu o nga Ra o Muri Nei, 1918.

[8], vii–xiv, 736p. 18cm.

CLU-C, CSmH, NjP, UPB, USIC

736. Book of Mormon. Samoan. 1903. *O le Tusi a Momona. O le tala na tusia i le lima o Mamona i Papatusi ua Siitia mai mai Papatusi a Nifae . . . Ua faaliliuina e Iosefa Samita . . . Ua faasamoaina e Alisa, ma Molisa, ma Samati,*

ma Toka, i aso na pule ai Alisa. Salt Lake City, Na Lomia e Molisa Deseret News Company, 1903.

[6], 632, vii, [1]p. 23cm.

Translated into the Samoan language by Elders William G. Sears, Frank E. Morris, Edwin Smart, and G. C. Spillsbury.

CLU-C, CSMH, CU-B, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

737. Book of Mormon. Spanish. 1886. *Libro de Mormon: Relacion escrita por la mano de Mormon, sobre planchas tomadas de las planchas de Nefi . . . Traducido por Joseph Smith, Junior. Traducido al Español bajo la direccion del Apóstol Moisés Thatcher, por Meliton G. Trejo y Jáime Z. Stewart.* Salt Lake City, Impreso y publicado por la Compañía de Deseret News, 1886.

xiv, 626p. 17cm.

CLU-C, CSMH, CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

738. ———. 1920. *Libro de Mormón, relación escrita por la mano de Mormón, sobre planchas tomadas de las planchas de Nefi . . . Traducido por José Smith, hijo. Dividido en capítulos y versículos, con referencias por Orson Pratt, Padre. Traducido al español bajo la dirección del Apóstol Moisés Thatcher, por Melitón G. Trejo y Jáime Z. Stewart. Diligentemente comparado con anteriores ediciones y revisado; y las referencias traducidas al español y agregadas por Rey L. Pratt.*

[Independence, Mo.], Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias. [Independence, Imprenta de Zion's Printing and Publishing Company], 1920.

xiv, 631p. 17cm.

CLU-C, CSMH, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

739. ———. 1929. (same) [Independence, Mo.], Publicado por la Misión Mexicana de la Iglesia de Jesu Cristo de los Santos de los Ultimos Dias.

[Independence, Imprenta de Zion's Printing and Publishing Company], 1929.

4p.l., 528p. 17cm.

Printed on india paper.

OkSt, UPB, USIC

740. Book of Mormon. Spanish. Selections. 1875.

Troços selectos del Libro de Mormon; que es una narracion escrita por la mano de Mormon, sobra placas tomada de las placas de Nephi . . . Traducido al Ingles por Jose Smith, Jun. Traducido al Espanol por Meliton G. Trejo y Daniel W. Jones. Salt Lake City, Impreso para Daniel W. Jones en imprenta del Deseret News, 1875.

iv, [5]–96p. 18cm.

In blue or brown printed wrapper.

Contents: First Book of Nephi, Second Book of Nephi, Book of Omni, [Third] Book of Nephi, Book of Mormon.

CsmH, CU-B, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

742. Book of Mormon. Swedish. 1878. *Mormons Bok.*

En berättelse, skrjven med Mormons hand på plåtar efter Nephi plåtar . . . Öfversatt från Engelskan. Köpenhamn, Utgifven af N. C. Flygare, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1878.

676, [8]p. 20cm.

CLU-C, CSMH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

744. Book of Mormon. Tahitian. 1904. *Te Buka a Mormona: Te parau i papaibia e te rima o Mormona, i nia i te mau api i iritibia no nia mai i te mau Api a Nephi . . . Iritibia ei re'o Beritani e Iosepha Semita. I neneibia i te re'o Tabiti, i roto miti, i Utah.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1904.

692, xxv p. 24cm.

Translated by Frank Cutler, Eugene M. Cannon, Daniel T. Miller, and David Neff.

CLU-C, CSMH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

746. Book of Mormon. Turkish. 1906. *Mormonen qut-babe . . . H. K. Jefabr re A. M. Boil moulaivethi ile F. F. Hintze tarafghntan terjeme oloinaoish ter. . .* [Boston], 1906.

[8], 699p. 21cm.

Translated into Turkish by H. K. Jefahr and A. M. Boil.

CLU-C, CSMH, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC, UU

747. Book of Mormon. Welsh. 1852. *Llyft Mormon; sef, hanes wedi ei ysgrifenu gan law Mormon, ar lafnau a gymmeryd o lafnau Nephi . . . A gyfweithwyd i'r saesneg gan Joseph Smith, ieu.; ac a gyfweithwyd o'r ail argraffiad saesneg ewropaidd gan John Davis.* Merthyr-Tydfil, J. Davis, Cyhoeddwyd ac ar werth gan J. Davis, Georgetown; ar werth befyd. Gan y Saint yn gyffredinol, a llawer o Lyfrwerthwyr, trwy y Deau a'r Gogledd, 1852.

xii, 483p. 18cm.

Translated by John Davis.

Dennis 65.

CLU-C, CSMH, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

747a. *The Book of Mormon.* [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1930].

Broadside. 21 x 13cm.

Text within ornamental border.

NjP, USIC

748. *Book of Mormon picture charts. Part I. 1 January, 1892. The life of Nephi (the son of Lehi).* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1892.

1 map, 12 plates (col.) 72cm.

Appears in two states, with and without map.

NN, USIC

748a. (same) *Part 2. October 1, 1897. The kings of the Nephites.* Salt Lake City, Deseret Sunday School Union, 1897.

12 plates (col.) 72cm.

USIC

748b. *A book of startling revelations! . . . Mormonism unveiled! Being the only real expose of this creed ever given to the public.* [St. Louis, Sun Publishing Co., 1881?].

[4]p. 28cm. illus., port.

An advertisement for John D. Lee's *Mormonism unveiled*.

UPB

749. Booker, Alma. *True position of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* [Lamoni?, ca. 1910].

22p. 23cm.

MoInRC

749a. Bookwalter, John Wesley. *Canyon and crater; or, scenes in California and the Sandwich Islands.* Springfield, Ohio, Republic, 1874.

viii, 371p. 22cm. illus., maps, plates.

On his way to California the author passes through Salt Lake City, with a brief mention of the Mormons, p. 16, 18–23.

DLC, MiD, MWA, WHi, USIC

750. Booth, H. E. *Address of Hon. H. E. Booth to the gentiles of Salt Lake City, upon the "American Party." Delivered at the Twentieth Ward Amusement Hall, on Thursday Evening, November 3rd, 1904.* [Salt Lake City, 1904].

[4]p. 21cm.

A non-Mormon discusses the Mormon dominance of politics.

MH, UPB

751. Booth, Joseph Wilford. *Come listen to a prophet's voice. By Joseph W. Booth, president of the Armenian Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* Aleppo, (Syria), Publié par Joseph W. Booth, Imp. As-Sabatt. —Alep., 1925.

24, [2]p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In green printed wrappers. Wrapper includes publishing information in French: Publié par Joseph W. Booth, Le Président de la Mission Arménienne de L'Eglise de Jesus-Christ des Saints du Dernier Jour. Includes miscellaneous material written and compiled by J. W. Booth.

MH, UPB, USIC

752. Boquist, Laura (Brewster). *Crossing the plains with ox teams in 1862.* [Los Angeles, c1930].

1p.l., 5–32p. 25cm.

Mormon material, p. 16–22. Mormons cause a murder (a man named Scott). "None of the emigrants had much use for Mormons." Spies were in Salt Lake City, and they couldn't talk freely or they would be murdered.

DLC

753. Borlase, William Copeland. *Sunways, a record of rambles in many lands.* Plymouth, W. Brendon and Son, 1878.

vii, [3], 2–484p. 22cm.

In a few pages he dismisses Mormons as amiable fanatics and the Book of Mormon as a travesty on the Bible. His trip to Salt Lake City was in 1875.

Preface signed: W. C. B.

NjP, UHi, UU

754. Bosqui, Edward. *Memoirs.* [San Francisco, 1904].

821p. 25cm.

Privately printed in an edition of fifty copies.

Remarks on Sam Brannan and the Mormons, p. 78–81.

CSfU, CSmH, CU-B, USIC

754a. Bosshard, Heinrich. *Zweite Reise Schilderungen aus Amerika. Eine Monatschrift herausgegeben von Lehrer Heinrich Bosshard von Bolstern.* Zürich, Druck von Zürcher und Furrer, 1859.

384p. 22cm.

Observations of a second trip to America.

Passes by Nauvoo with comments on the Mormon settlement, p. 371. Camps with a Mormon immigrant who tries to convert him, p. 380–81.

ICU, IU, MH, PPS, TxU, UPB

755. Bosson, Charles P., editor. *Prospectus of the Independent Inquirer, and Journal of the Times.* Boston, Mass., Charles P. Bosson, Editor, George J. Adams,

Proprietor, H. L. Southworth, publisher, November 20th, 1846.

Broadside. 25 x 21cm.

By a follower of James J. Strang.

Morgan II:6.

CtY

755a. Boston Theatre. *A rural comedy drama, the Mormon wife.* [Boston, Mass., 1901].

[20]p. 20cm. illus.

Theatre program for week of January 14, 1901.

USIC

756. Bostwick, F. E. *As I found it. Life and experiences in Utah among the Mormons. Doctrines and practices of the Mormon church, polygamy, endowment [sic] secrets, destroying angels, Mountain Meadows massacre, present physical and political condition.* [St. Louis, Mo., 1894?].

148p. 20cm. plates, ports., map.

Cover title.

Binders title: "Mormonism, as I found it."

CtY, MH, MoSM

757. Botten-Hansen, Paul. *Mormonismens historie tilligemed en kort oversigt over sektens trosslærdomme og kirkeforfatning.* Christiania, 1853.

[6], 52p.

Title in English: History of Mormonism.

Howes B637.

NjP

758. Bourke, John Gregory. *The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona. Being a narrative of journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people, and especially of the revolting religious rite, the snake-dance; to which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent-worship in general with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc.* By John G. Bourke, Captain Third U.S. Cavalry. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1884.

xvi, 371p. 24cm. illus., xxxi plates (part col. 1 fold.)

Last chapter discusses Mormons in Sunset, Arizona, p. 352–64.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB

759. Bourkersson, N. *Tre år i Mormonlandet. Berättelser efter egna iakttagelser af N. Bourkersson. På författarens förlag.* Malmö, Tryckt hos B. Cronholm, 1867.

196p. 19cm.

Title in English: Three years in the land of Mormons.

CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MnU, NN, UPB

759a. Bourne, Henry Eldridge. *A history of the United States.* By Henry Eldridge Bourne and Elbert Jay Benton.

Boston, D. C. Heath & Co., c1913.

viii, 534, lxi p. 21cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned, p. 360, 460, 488.

DLC, OCl, PP, PPL, USIC, WHI

759b. Boutwell, George Sewell. *Proposed legislation for Utah. Arguments against the new Edmunds bill, being Senate bill no. 10: a bill to amend an act entitled "An act to amend section 5356 of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy and for other purposes," approved March 22, 1882, before the Committee on the Judiciary of the U.S. House of Representatives, first session, Forty-Ninth Congress.*

Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886.

1p.l., 91–108p. 21cm.

UPB

760. ———. *Proposed legislation for Utah. Arguments against the new Edmunds bill, being Senate bill no. 10: a bill to amend an act entitled "An act to amend section 5356 of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy and for other purposes," approved March 22, 1882, made by Hon. George S. Boutwell, Jeff. Chandler, F. S. Richards, A. M. Gibson, Esq., Joseph A. Vest, and John T. Caine. Made before the Committee on the Judiciary of the United States House of Representatives, 1st Sess., 49th Cong.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1886.

1p.l., [17]–255, iv p. 21cm.

Fales & Flake 772.

CsMH, CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

761. Bowen, James Charles. *A plea for liberty, being an open letter to President Lorenzo Snow, and members of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.* By the deposed Mormon teacher, J. C. Bowen. [Salt Lake City], c1899.

31p. 15cm.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Church and politics.

CsMH, MH, NN, USIC

762. Bowen, Sybil Spande. *Through the gate. A one act play by Sybil Spande Bowen.* [Salt Lake City], Published by the General M.I.A. Board, 1928.

6p. 20cm.

In green printed wrappers.

After a dream the heroine decides to go to Mutual instead of a road-house.

UPB, USIC

BOSTWICK, F. E.

763. Bowes, John. *Mormonism exposed, in its swindling and licentious abominations, refuted in its principles, and in the claims of its head, the modern Mohammed, Joseph Smith, who is proved to have been a deceiver, and no prophet of God.* London, E. Ward; Manchester, Fletcher & Tubbs; Glasgow, G. Gallie; Endinbrugh, A. Muirhead, [ca. 1850].

71, [1]p. 18cm.

CtY, MiU, NjP, NN, OCIWHI, UPB, USIC

765. ———. (same) *Second edition.* London, R. Bulman, [1855?].

84p. 18cm.

MH, NN, OCIWHI

767. Bowles, Samuel. *Across the continent: a summer's journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific states, with Speaker Colfax.* By Samuel Bowles, editor of the *Springfield (Mass.) Republican.* Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles & Company; New York, Hurd & Houghton, 1865.

[2], xx, [21]–452, 6p. 23cm. illus., fold. colored map.

Other editions: Springfield, Mass., S. Bowles and Co., 1866 CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC; 1868 DLC, NN, UPB; 1869 DLC, UHi, CU, UPB.

Contains a detailed discussion of Mormonism. Party left Atchison, Kansas, May 21, 1865; reached San Francisco, July 1865, p. [79]–130.

Two preliminary pages of advertisements and 6 pages of advertisements after.

Wagner-Camp 410.

CLU, CSMH, CtY, CU, CU-B, DLC, IWW, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USI, USIC, WHI

767a. ———. *Von Ocean zu Ocean. Quer über das Festland der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika und die Landenge von Panama. Nach den reisebriefen, von Samuel Bowls [sic] frei bearbeitet von Robert Schweichel.* Leipzig, Verlag von Bernhard Schlicke, 1869.

vii, 231p. 19cm.

An abridgement of the author's *Across the continent.*

MiU, UPB

768. ———. *Our new West. Record of travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean. Over the plains—over the mountains—through the great interior basin—over the Sierra Nevadas—to and up and down the Pacific Coast. With details of the wonderful natural scenery, agriculture, mines, business, social life, progress, and prospects of Colorado, Wyoming, Utah,*

Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia; including a full description of the Pacific railroad; and of the life of the Mormons, Indians, and Chinese. With map, portraits, and twelve full page illustrations.

Hartford, Conn., Hartford Publishing Co.; New York, J. D. Dennison; Chicago, Ill., J. A. Stoddard, 1869.

xx, [21]–524p. 23cm. plates, map, ports.

Other editions: 1869 USIC; 1870 MiD, OCIJC-U, OCU, UPB.

Devotes several chapters to Mormonism, p. [207]–70.

CLU, CSMH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, WHI

769. ———. *The Pacific railroad—open. How to go: what to see. Guide for travel to and through western America.* Boston, Fields, Osgood & Co., 1869.

122p. 17cm.

Includes a chapter entitled “The Mountain and the Mormons,” p. [43]–53.

CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC

770. Boyd, James Penny. *Building and ruling the republic.* Philadelphia, Bradley, Garretson & Co., 1884.

784, 67p. 23cm. illus.

“Polygamy,” p. 645–60.

CtY, DLC, USIC

771. ———. *The political history of the United States; or, popular sovereignty and citizenship; birth and growth of the colonies; march to independence; constitutional government; presidents and administrations; congresses and political measures; platforms and principles; rise and fall of parties. Questions of the hour—civil service reform, polygamy, prohibition, surplus revenue, tariff and free trade, arguments for and against, review of tariff acts. . . .* San Francisco, G. P. Woodward Publishing Co., [1887].

542, 112p. 22cm. illus., ports., map, facsim.

Other editions: 1888 DLC, ICN, OCl, OCU, PPULC, UHi, UPB, UU. 1889 DLC, UHi, UPB; 1890 MH, PJA, PPeSchw, PPULC, PU.

Polygamy listed under “Present political questions,” p. 25a–41a.

DLC, UHi, UPB

772. ———. *Recent Indian wars, under the lead of Sitting Bull, and other chiefs; with a full account of the Messiah craze, and ghost dances.* [Philadelphia], Publishers Union, 1891.

320p. 20cm.

“The affair at Mountain Meadow [sic],” p. 73–78.

- Fales & Flake 167.
CU-B, NjP, UHi
- 772a.** ———. *Red men on the war path, a thrilling story of sunset land and its tragedies. The peculiar interesting life, manners, customs, beliefs and ceremonials of the North American Indians, and a wholesome, interesting narration of the tragic events of their recent history, delightfully presented for the entertainment and instruction of youth, with a wealth of portraits and illustrations.* Philadelphia, and Chicago, J. H. Moore, & Co., c1895.
395p. 23cm. illus., 19 plates, 13 ports.
“The affair of Mountain Meadows,” p. 73–78.
DLC, OCL, NN, USIC, UU
- 773. Boyd, Robert P.** *Biblical priesthood, by R. P. Boyd, of Paris, Idaho. . . .* [Paris, Idaho?], 1894.
16p. 15cm.
Study of Mormon priesthood by a protestant minister.
UPB, USIC
- 774.** ———. (same) [Paris, Idaho?, 1900].
16p. 14cm.
MH
- 775.** ———. *False apostles; or, a scriptural examination of the claims of Mormon apostles.* By R. P. Boyd, Paris, Idaho. [Philadelphia, American Printing House, 1905?].
16p. 16cm.
MH, USIC
- 776.** ———. *The Mormon God is not the God of the Bible.* By R. P. Boyd, Presbyterian minister at Paris, Idaho. Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work, [1890].
63p. 15cm. (No. 225)
Cover title.
DLC, MoInRC, UPB
- 777.** ———. (same) Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 1900.
63p. 15cm.
USIC
- 778.** ———. (same) Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 1916.
1p.l., [3]–46p. 17cm.
MoInRC, USIC
- 778a.** ———. (same) Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work, 1927.
1p.l., [3]–46p. 17cm.
USIC
- 779.** ———. *A open reply to Jesse R. S. Budge, esq., of Salt Lake City, Utah, regarding the Mormon tithing system.* [Paris, Idaho?, 1906?].
44p. 15cm.
Cover title.
USIC, WHi
- 780.** ———. *The pre-existence of spirits (a Mormon doctrine). Refuted by the Bible.* Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication, [ca. 1905].
31p. 15cm.
USIC
- 781.** ———. *Some facts presented for the consideration of the people of Bear Lake Co., Idaho. By one deeply interested in their welfare.* Phila., Pa., American Printing House, [ca. 1905].
31, [1]p. 16cm.
In green printed wrappers.
Mormonism in Idaho.
UPB, USIC
- 782.** ———. *Some fatal objections to the Mormon tithing system.* [Paris, Idaho?, ca. 1905].
24p. 18cm.
USIC
- 783. Boyer, Lanson.** *From the Orient to the Occident, or L. Boyer's trip across the Rocky Mountains, in April 1877.* New York, E. Wells Sackett & Bro., Law, Book and Job Printers, 1878.
2p.l., [7]–145p. 24cm. port.
Five Odd Fellow lectures with part of no. 2 devoted to Mormonism and Utah, p. 53–65.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MnU, NjP, NN, USIC
- 784. Bozarth, C. E.** *Reply to Bishop Clark of Des Moines, Iowa, of the Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, in his attack on Elder Macgregor and Church of Christ.* [Independence, Mo.?, c1918].
14p. 23cm.
A defense of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot). Also includes material on supreme direction control in the RLDS church.
USIC
- 785.** ———. (same) [Independence, Mo.?, ca. 1926].
15p. 23cm.

MoInRC, USIC

786. ———. (same) [Milwaukee, Wis., 1927?].

15p. 18cm.

MoInRC, NN, UU

787. Brackett, Albert Gallatin. *History of the United States Cavalry, from the formation of the Federal Government to the 1st of June, 1863. To which is added a list of all of the cavalry regiments, with the names of their commanders, which have been in the United States service since the breaking out of the rebellion.* By Albert G. Brackett, Major First United States Cavalry; Colonel Ninth Illinois Volunteer Cavalry; Late Chief of Cavalry of the Department of Missouri; special Inspector of Cavalry, Department of the Cumberland. New York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1865.

xii, [13]–337p. 20cm. front., 1 plate, maps.

Includes an account of the Utah Expedition,

p. 177–81.

Howes B692, Wagner-Camp 411.

CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, UU

788. Braden, Clark. *The Braden-Kelley debate on Mormonism, held in Kirtland, Lake Co., Ohio, beginning Tuesday night, Feb. 12, 1884 and closing Friday night, March 7, 1884.* [St. Louis, Christian Publishing Company, 1884?].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed: "Clark Braden." A summary of the debate and an advertisement for books including the debate and supplementary material.

CtY, NjP

789. ———. *Christianity vs. Mormonism; an acceptance of the challenges of Josephite Mormonism. Endorsements of Clark Braden by church papers, church boards, churches, colleges, and preachers.* Salem, Ill., C. D. Merritt, printer, 1900.

8p. 24cm.

CtY, MoInRC, USIC

790. ———. *Lectures against Mormonism! Clark Braden, who has had three debates with champions of Mormonism, and who has for four years backed out its champions, will lecture at Plum Hollow, Sunday, June 9 [n.p., 1889?].*

Broadside. 29 x 14cm.

MoInRC

790a. Bradford, Ward. *Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford, as related by the author in his eighty-sec-*

ond year. Containing a graphic description of the manners and life of early times; vivid incidents in Indian wars, and wilds of the mountains; life in the gold regions of Nevada; perils by land and sea. Together with reliable statements concerning the products and resources of many lands and many climes. [Fresno, Calif.], Published for the author, [1890?].

92p. 17cm. port.

The author built a hotel between Nauvoo and Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he interacted with the Mormons during the Nauvoo exodus period, p. 16–18, 82.

CsMh, DLC

790b. ———. (same under title) *Biographical sketches of the life of Major Ward Bradford, old pioneer, as related by the author, who is eighty-three years of age, and nearly blind. Containing a graphic description of the manners and life of early times; vivid incidents in Indian wars, and wilds of the mountains; life in the gold regions of Nevada; perils by land and sea. Together with reliable statements concerning the products and resources of many lands and many climes.* [Fresno, Calif.?], Published for the author, [1892?].

95p. 17cm. port.

In blue printed wrappers.

Interacted with the Mormons during the Nauvoo exodus period, p. 17–19.

CtY, MH, NjP, NN

790c. ———. (same) [Fresno, Calif.?], Published for the author, [1893?].

95p. 17cm. port.

In pink printed wrappers.

Interacted with the Mormons during the Nauvoo exodus period, p. 17–19.

UPB

791. Bradley, Glenn Danford. *The story of the Pony Express. An account of the most remarkable mail service ever in existence, and its place in history.* Chicago, A. C. McClurg & Co., 1913.

7p.l., 175p. 17cm. plates.

Another edition: Third edition 1918 UHi; 1920 UHi.

Scattered references to early mail service in Utah. Mention of Johnston's army, p. 140–42.

CU-B, DLC, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

792. Bradley, Walter H. *Why I am not a Mormon.* [Mountain View, Calif., Pacific Press Publishing Assn., ca. 1912].

8p. 18cm. (Bible truth series. No. 49)

MoInRC, UHi, ULA, UPB

Bradshaw, Wesley. See Alexander, Charles Wesley.

793. Brady, Cyrus Townsend. *Recollections of a missionary in the great West, by The Rev. Cyrus Townsend Brady.* New York, C. Scribner's Sons, 1900.

6p.l., 200p. 19cm. port.

Another edition: 1901 NjP, NN, UHi, USIC.

Includes his reasons why the Mormons failed in Utah, p. 134–35.

CU, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, OCL, PHC, PPL, PPM, PPTU, UPB

793a. *The Bradys and "Mr. Mormon;" or secret work in Salt Lake City. By a New York detective.* New York, Frank Tousey, publisher, 1920.

28, [4]p. 26cm. (Secret Service, no. 1135)

In colored illustrated wrappers.

The Brady stories are attributed to Francis W.

Doughty.

UPB

794. Bramwell, Enoch Ernest. *Notable religious teachers. Written for the General Board of Education.* [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1925].

160p. 19cm. (Teacher Training Lesson Book, 1925–26)

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

794a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City], Deseret Book Co., [1925].

160p. 19cm. (Teacher Training Lesson Book, 1925–26)

Variant printing. Text varies from p. 146–61. UPB, USIC.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

795. ———. *Why do I believe?* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1926.

238, [2]p. 20cm. illus.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

796. ———. (same) *Second edition.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News Press, 1929.

245 (i.e. 247)p. 20cm.

MH, UHi, USIC, UU

797. Branch, Edward Douglas. *Westward. The romance of the American frontier. Woodcuts by Lucina Smith Wakefield.* New York and London, D. Appleton and Company,

1930.

626, [1]p. 23cm. illus., maps (1 double)

"Garden in the desert," chapter 23. Early Mormon history and settlement of Salt Lake Valley, p. 407–[23].

DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

798. Brand, Edmund C. *The word of wisdom.* [San Francisco, 1865?].

8p. 20cm.

Caption title.

Signed: San Francisco, October 6, 1865, on p. 5.

"Extract from the Inspired Translation of the Bible, being the 6th Chapter of Genesis, setting forth 'the days of Noah.'" "From the Inspired Translation . . . Matthew, beginning the last verse of the twenty-third Chapter,"

p. 7–8.

MoInRC, NN, UPB

799. Brandebury, Lemuel G. *Polygamy revived in the West. Report by the judges of Utah Territory to the president of the United States, on the conduct of the Mormonites.* Liverpool, Printed by T. Brakell, 1852.

12p. 17cm.

"Report . . . taken from the New York Herald, of Jan. the 10th, 1852 . . . By order of the Committee of Instruction appointed by the Liverpool Church of England Scripture Readers' Society."

Signed: Lemuel G. Brandebury [sic] Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Territory of Utah, Perry A. [sic] Brocchus, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States for the Territory of Utah, B. D. Harris, Secretary of the Territory of Utah.

CU-B

800. ———. *The spiritual wife doctrine of the Mormons proved from the report of the judges of Utah Territory to the president of the United States. Given entire from the New York Herald, of January the 10th, 1852.* [Chetenham, Eng., R. Edwards, Printer, 1852?].

12p. 18cm.

CtY, USIC

800a. Brandley, Elsie Talmage. *Conversion; a one-act play.* Salt Lake City, Published by the General Boards of M.I.A., 1929.

19p. 20cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrapper.

USIC

800b. ———. *Indian lore*. [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1930].

[47]–93p. 22cm. illus. (Courses of study, Adult Women's Department of the Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association. 1930–31. Pt. 3)

Published with this item: Part 1, *The ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants*, and part 2, *Four music programs*.

UPB

801. Brändli, Theodor. *Die Gründung und Lehren der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der Letzten Tage. In Kürze dargestellt vom Aeltesten Theodor Brandli*. Bern, Herausgegeben von J. U. Stucki, Druck von Suter & Lierom, 1889.

24p. 23cm.

In purple printed wrapper with publishing information.

Title in English: Principles and teachings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

UPB, USIC

801a. Brandley, Theodore. *Die grundung und lehren der Kirche Jesu Christi der Heiligen der letzten Tage. In kurze dargestellt vom Aeltesten Theodor Brandli*. Bern, Switzerland, J. U. Stucki, 1889.

24p. 23cm.

Title in English: The founding and teachings of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

USIC

802. Brann, William Cowper. *Brann, the iconoclast. A collection of the writings of W. C. Brann. In two volumes. With biography by J. D. Shan*. Waco, Tex., Press of Knight Printing Co., 1898, 1903.

2v. 24cm.

Another edition: The Brann Publishers, Inc., New York, 1898, 1905 CoU, CU, FMU, MH, TxU, UPB vol. 1.

"The Mormons of Mexico," vol. 1, p. 356–60.

CU, DLC, ULA, USIC

803. Brannan, Samuel. *Religious notice. Elder S. Brannan of New-York City, late from the city of Nauvoo, will deliver six lectures touching the prominent features of the faith and doctrine of the Latter Day Saints . . .* [New York?, 1845].

Broadside. 18 x 20cm.

Six lectures to be given at the American Republican hall, Broadway & Grand Streets, New York, Sunday, August 31, 1845–October 5, 1845.

Crawley 272.

NN

803a. Breckenridge, William M. *Hellodoro, bringing the law to the Mesquite*. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1928.

[10], xix, 256, [5]p. 24cm. illus.

Mormons mentioned, p. 55, 78–81, 219–20.

CU, DLC, MH, NM, TxU, UPB, USIC

803b. Breckinridge, Clifton Rodes. *Joint resolution. For the amendment to the Constitution of the United States in regard to polygamy and polygamous association or cohabitation between the sexes*. [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1888?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 50th Cong. 2d Sess. House.

H. Res. 242)

Fales & Flake 904.

DLC

Breakspear [pseud.] See Adams, William L.

804. Breitner, Burghard. *Mormonen und Medizinmänner*. Zurich, Leipzig, Wien, Amalthea-Verlag, c1930.

3p.l., 7–169p. 20cm.

Title in English: Mormons and medicine men.

Travel through America, with a brief visit to Salt Lake City, June 23–24, 1915, p. 72–85.

NN, UHi, UPB, UU

804a. Bremer, Fredrika. *Hemmen i den Nya verlden. En dagbok i bref, skrifna under tvenne års resor i Norra America och på Cuba. . . .* Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner, 1853–54.

3v. 17cm.

Title in English: The homes of the new world.

Includes a discussion of the admission of Utah as a territory and of the Mormons and their theology, vol. 2, p. 83–84.

DLC, PPULC, CU, CtY, NcU, UPB

804b. ———. *The homes of the new world. Impressions of America. Translated by Mary Howitt. . . .* London, Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., 1853.

3v. 21cm.

Translated from the Swedish.

Includes discussion of the admission of Utah as a territory and of the Mormons and their theology, vol. 2, p. 73–74.

CtY, Md, MiU, OCIWHI, PHi, UPB, UU

805. Brent, John. *The empire of the West. (A compilation)*. Omaha, Nebr., Issued by Passenger Department, Union Pacific Railroad Company, c1910.

- 2p.l., 5–303, [4]p. 18cm. illus., maps.
In blue illustrated wrappers.
“Salt Lake City and its temple,” p. 91–109.
CU-B, DLC, UPB
- 806. Brett, Edwin J.** *Ned Nimble amongst the Mormons: or, the cruise of the “Rattler.”* London, c1890.
1p.l., [3]–251p. 25cm. illus.
Fiction concerning the Mormons.
USIC
- 807.** *Brev fra en Mormonerinde. Efterretninger om den skraekkelige tilstand hvori Mormonerne leve i Saltso-staden. Bidrag til Mormonernes karakteristik. Dansk Kirke-tidende offentliggor et brev fra Saltso-staden fra en kvinde, som var falden i den Mormonske vildfarelse og reiste derover fra Egnen ved Cambridge.* Kobenhavn, 1885.
10p.
Title in English: A letter from a lady Mormon.
NjP
- 807a.** *Et brev til en ven om Mormonerne, af en Lægmand.* Stege, [Denmark], Trykt i Chr. Lohmanns Officin, [1853?].
16p. 20cm.
Title in English: A letter to a friend about Mormons, by a layman.
See also *Andet brev til en ven om Mormonerne* and *Tredie brev til en ven om Mormonerne*.
NjP
- 808. Brewer, Charles.** *Retribution at last. A Mormon tragedy of the Rockies.* By Chas. Brewer, M.D. Cincinnati, The Editor Publishing Company, 1899.
2p.l., v, 101p. 18cm.
Fiction concerning the Mountain Meadows massacre.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 808a. Brewerton, George Douglas.** *Overland with Kit Carson. A narrative of the Old Spanish Trail in '48.* By George Douglas Brewerton. *Containing many illustrations in line by the author. With an introduction and original map by Stallo Vinton.* New York, Chicago, A. L. Bert Company, publishers, c1930.
ix, 301p. 21cm. illus., ports., map (fold.)
Mormon settlement in Utah, p. 10; Mormon Battalion exodus from Sutter's Mill, p. 19–20.
CoU, DLC, GU, FMU, MoU, NN, PP, TxU, UPB, ViU
- 809. Brewster, James Colin.** *An address to the Church of Christ, and Latter Day Saints.* [Springfield, Ill., 1848].
24p. 23cm.
Caption title.
Dated: Springfield, Ill., March 22, 1848.
J. C. Brewster had left the body of Mormonism and was gathering his own congregation.
Byrd 1297, Morgan III:26.
CtY, NjP, PPPrHi
- 810.** ———. *Very important! To the Mormon money-diggers. Why do the Mormons rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?* [Springfield, Ill., 1843].
12p. 20cm.
Caption title.
Dated on p. 12: Springfield, March 20, 1843.
Byrd 763, Morgan III:24.
CtY, USIC
- 811.** ———. *A warning to the Latter Day Saints, generally called Mormons. An abridgement of the ninth book of Esdras.* [Springfield, Ill., 1845].
16p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Revelations concerning the path the Mormons should take.
Dated on p. 16: Springfield, Illinois, July 18, 1845.
Byrd 938, Morgan III:25.
CtY, NjP
- 812.** ———. *The words of righteousness to all men, written from one of the Books of Esaras [sic], which was written by the five ready writers, in the forty days, which was spoken of by Esaras in his second book, fourteenth chapter of the Apocrypha, being one of the books which was lost and has now come forth, by the gift of God, in the last days.* Springfield, Ill., Ballard & Roberts, Printers, 1842.
48p. 20cm.
Morgan III:23.
CtY, NjP, USIC
- 812a. Bridges, DeWitt C.** *A tour around the world.* Greencastle, Ind., 1882.
2p.l., 270p. 23cm. illus., plates, port.
Visits Salt Lake City; leaves the Latter-day Saints in “all their beastly glory,” p. 256–60.
There are two obvious pagination errors, p. 244–45 are repeated, and p. [267–68] are blank pages but are nevertheless counted.
UPB, USIC
- 813. Bridges, F. D.** *Journal of lady's travels round the world. With illustrations from sketches by the author.* London, John

BRETT, EDWIN J.

Murray, 1883.

413p. 21cm. illus., plates, fold. map.

A visit to Salt Lake City in 1880. Chapter XXVI.

Decline in polygamy and other distinctive features of Mormonism due to a new generation, p. 387–99.

DLC, USIC, UU

813c. Bridwell, Charles William. *The second coming of Christ. A discussion of this truth and related subjects which vitally concern our time.* By Rev. Chas. W. Bridwell, M.A. Formerly of the Colorado Conference. Managing editor of *The Metropolitan*. Denver, Colo., Published by the Pentecostal Union [Pillar of Fire], c1915.

294p. 20cm. port.

A description of Salt Lake City, p. 234–37.

DLC, UPB

813d. *A brief account of the discovery of the brass plates recently taken from a mound in the vicinity of Kinderhook, Pike County, Illinois.* [Nauvoo, Ill.?, Taylor & Woodruff, Printers, 1843?].

Broadside. 39 x 31cm. facsims.

Quotes by W. P. Harris on discovery and an article from the *Quincy Whig* for the editor of the *Times and Seasons*.

At foot: Nauvoo, Hancock county, Illinois, June 24th 1843. Taylor & Woodruff, Printers.

Includes woodcut facsimiles of both sides of six places.

Found in three variants.

Byrd 764, Crawley 180.

DLC, MH, MoInRC, USIC

813e. (same) [Nauvoo, Ill.?, 1843?].

Broadside. 48 x 31cm. facsims.

A different typesetting with different font.

At foot: Nauvoo, Hancock county, Illinois, June 24th, 1843.

Crawley 181.

UHi, USIC

813f. *Brief historical sketch of the life of Josiah Rhead and family.* [Ogden, Utah?, 1926].

[2]p. 28cm.

Josiah Rhead was convert to the Church in England in 1852. Family reunion in honor of Josiah Rhead's 95th birthday.

USIC

813g. (same) Ogden, Utah, 1926.

[4]p. 28cm.

USIC

814. *Brigadier General Richard W. Young. Biographical sketch, funeral ceremonies, Resolutions of respect.* Salt Lake City, 1920.

2p.l., [7]–30p. 22cm.

Cover title: Richard W. Young: In Memoriam.

In gray printed wrappers.

“Issued with the compliments of Heber J. Grant & Co., Utah-Idaho Sugar Co., Beneficial Life Insurance Co., Utah State National Bank.”

CtY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

815. Briggs, Edmund C. *Address to the saints in Utah. Polygamy proven an abomination by holy writ. Is Brigham Young president of the Church of Jesus Christ, or is he not?* San Francisco, Turnbull & Smith, 1864.

48p. 18cm.

Signed: Great Salt Lake City, June 21, 1864. Truth conquers.

An early RLDS pamphlet on polygamy.

The testimony, a poem by David H. Smith, p. 48.

CsMh, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

816. ———. *Address to the saints in Utah. Polygamy proven an abomination by holy writ. Is Brigham Young president of the Church of Jesus Christ, or is he not?* London, Nichols and Sons, Printers, 1866.

15p. 18cm.

Signed: Truth Conquers, Great Salt Lake City, June 21st 1864.

NN, USIC

817. ———. *Address to the saints in Utah and California. Polygamy proven an abomination by holy writ. Is Brigham Young president of the Church of Jesus Christ, or is he not? Written by E. C. Briggs and R. M. Atwood. Revised by Joseph Smith and Wm. W. Blair.* Plano, Ill., Published by the Church of J. C. of L. D. Saints, 1869.

48p. 16cm.

Cover title.

In yellow or green printed wrappers.

CtY, CU, CU-B, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHi

817a. ———. *Polygamy.* Great Salt Lake City, [1864].

8p. 15cm.

Signed: Truth Conquers.

Dated: G. S. L. City, U. T., March 27, 1864.

USIC

818. ———. *Polygamy not of God.* [Independence, Mo.?, 1899?].

4p. 23cm.

- Reprinted from *Zion's Ensign* of April 13, 1899.
MoInRC
- 819.** ———. *A retrospective view of the reorganization.*
Independence, Mo., Ensign Publishing House, 1897.
36p. 16cm. (Gospel banner, vol. 4, no. 2. Extra B)
MoInRC, NjP
- 820.** ———. *Who is afraid to have the light turned on?
Correspondence between Elder E. C. Briggs of the Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and Joseph F.
Smith, Jr., of the Utah Church, also claiming to be the Church
of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.* Independence, Mo.,
Ensign Publishing House, [1907?].
16p. 17cm.
Cover title.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC
- 821. Briggs, Hugh L.** *A lecture on the moral, social and political
condition of Utah Territory, by Hugh L. Briggs, Esq.*
[n.p.], 1857.
18p. 22cm.
CSmH, DLC, MH
- 823. Briggs, Jason W.** *The basis of Brighamite polygamy: a
criticism upon the (so called) revelation of July 12th, 1843.* By
Elder Jason W. Briggs. Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, [1881?].
8p. 25cm. (No. 28)
UPB, USIC
- 824.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Reorganized Church of Christ, [1881?].
8p. 25cm. (No. 47)
CSmH, CtY, MH, MoInRC, MoK, ULA, UPB
- 825.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Reorganized
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1885?].
8p. 23cm. (No. 48)
CSmH, CU-B
- 826.** ———. (same) Lamoni, Iowa, Published by the
Herald Publishing House, [ca. 1900].
31p. 18cm.
CU-B, MoInRC, UHi, USIC
- 826a.** ———. (same under title) *The basis of polygamy: a
criticism upon the (so called) revelation of July 12th, 1843.* By
Elder Jason W. Briggs. Plano, Ill., Published by the
Reorganized Church of Latter Day Saints, [1875].
8p. 22cm. (No. 28)
Caption title.
Dated at end: Salt Lake City, Utah, July 1875.
MoInRC, USIC
- 826b.** ———. *Not Mormonism! As existing in Utah, but the
doctrine of the true Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints.* [n.p., 1876].
Broadside. 22 x 31cm.
Announcement for a speech to be given in the
Lutheran Church, March 5, 1876.
USIC
- 827.** ———. *A word of consolation to the scattered Saints.
The law of succession, in the First Presidency of the Church of
Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. The duty of the Saints and
the redemption of Zion.* [Janesville, Wis., D. W. Scott and
Co's. Job Office, 1853].
24p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Signed on page 20, J. W. Briggs, Z. H. Gurley, J.
Harrington; Committee.
Dated Beloit, February 1853.
Howes B772.
CtY, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC
- 828.** ———. *A word of consolation to the Saints scattered
abroad in the British Isles. A defence of the law of succession.
Joseph, the son of Joseph the martyr, the only successor in the
First Presidency of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints. The doctrine of polygamy proved false by the testimony of
the Bible, Book of Mormon and Doctrine and Covenants. The
renewal of the work and the redemption of Zion, the gathering,
etc., etc.* By Elder J. W. Briggs. [West Bromwich, Eng.,
1863?].
16p. 22cm.
Dated at end: June 5, 1863.
CU-B, MoInRC, NN
- 829. Briggs, Riley W.** *Consciousness after death.* [Plano, Ill,
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day
Saints, 1865].
4p. 23cm. (True Latter Day Saints Herald. Tract
no. 2)
Caption title.
Contains a letter from Lizzie Redman, a reply by I.
S. (Isaac Sheen) and a hymn by Abel (David H. Smith).
Initially appeared in *Saints Herald*, August 1, 1865.
MoInRC, NjP, UHi, USIC
- 829a.** *Brigham Young and the Mormons of the Salt Lake.*

BRIGGS, EDMUND C.

[London?, 1871].

Broadside. 77 x 51cm.

This drama, based on the popular tale, "Jessie, the Mormon's daughter," followed the presentation of "Woman, her rise or fall in life," at the Britannia Theatre, Hoston, England, November 1871. Occupies final one third of Broadside entitled "Britannia."

USIC

830. Brigham Young College, Logan Utah. *Brigham Young College bulletin series.* Logan, Utah, 1884–1926.

v. 21–24cm.

Includes President's Report, 1902, 1903, 1905, 1909; Alumni number, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918; Student activities, 1911–12; Commencement, 1926; The place of the junior college in our educational system, 1926; Views, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1919; Student directory 1910–19, Alumni directory, 1910–11. Catalogs listed separately.

Student directory for 1914–15 includes:

Professional papers read before the Church Teachers Conference held at Provo, June 6, 7, and 8, 1914.

Student directory for 1915–16 includes: Report of Committee on Promotion and Grading. Delivered before the Church Teachers Conference held at Salt Lake City, June 7, 1915.

USIC inc., UPB inc.

831. ———. *Catalogue.* 1884–.

30v. 21–24cm.

Prospectus of the Brigham Young College in 1884–85, Circular 1885–1893, Catalogue, 1894–1926.

CU 1897; UPB 1884–85, 1885–86, 1888–93, 1894–1926; USIC 1884–85 (prospectus) 1885–86, 1888–92, 1893–1915

831a. ———. *Circular of the Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah.* Logan, Utah Journal Co., Printers, 1885–.

v. 24cm.

UPB 1885–86, 1888–94; USIC 1885–86, 1890–93

831b. ———. *Dear alumnus. The ninth annual reunion of the Brigham Young College Alumni Association will be held in the West building, Friday, June 14, 1901, at 6:00 P.M.* [Logan, Utah?, The College], 1901.

5p. 14cm. illus.

Invitation, program and menu for alumnus reunion for 1901.

USIC

831c. ———. *In memoriam. A tribute of sincere regard, to the memory of three beloved trustees of the Brigham Young College who have recently passed to their reward.* Logan, Utah, 1918.

16p. 23cm. ports.

In Brigham Young College bulletin.

Includes tributes to Joseph F. Smith, Joseph Howell, and Oleen N. Stohl.

UPB

833. ———. *Memorial services, Logan Tabernacle, Sunday, May 23, 1926.* [Logan, Utah, 1926].

12p. 22cm. illus.

Brief chronology of Brigham Young College, and its influence on the community.

NjP, UPB, UU

833a. ———. *Prospectus of the Brigham Young College, Logan, Utah, for the seventh collegiate year, 1884–5.* Logan, Utah, 1884.

16p. 25cm.

UPB

834. Brigham Young College. Society of American Archeology. *Book of Mormon geography.* Logan, Utah, Published by Brigham Young College, 1904.

19p. 23cm. (Brigham Young College. Bulletin vol. 3, no. 2)

Society Report.

UPB, USIC

835. *Brigham Young, or, perhaps she's on the railway.* [n.p., ca. 1870].

Broadside. 25 x 19cm.

Printed in double column with woodcuts above both columns.

Song concerning Brigham Young.

UPB

835a. *Brigham Young, or, perhaps she's on the railway.* [n.p., ca. 1870].

Broadside. 25 x 17cm.

Printed in two columns with the second column entitled "Taking my ease."

UPB

835b. *Brigham Young. President of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and leader of the pioneers to the vales of Utah in the year 1847.* Salt Lake City, George W. Crocheron, c1899.

Broadside. 31 x 25cm. port.

Engraving of Brigham Young with a few bio-

graphical facts.

USIC

836. *The "Brigham Young" songster. Containing without any exception, the best collection of stunning, bang-up, rip roaring, comic songs of the day ever published.* . . . New York, Robert M. DeWitt, publisher, c1871.

64p. 16cm.

In colored illustrated wrappers.

"Brigham Young by J. B. Geoghegan," p. 12–13.

Words and music.

DLC, MH, NN

837. Brigham Young University. *Articles of incorporation of the Brigham Young University [Brigham Young Academy] with amendments.* [Provo, Utah, 1905].

16p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In blue printed wrapper.

UHi, UPB, USIC

838. ———. *Catalog.* Provo, Utah, 1877–.

v. 19cm.

Begun under title: Circular of the Brigham Young Academy, 1885–86, 1891–92, 1895–96, 1900–01. Name changed to Catalogue and announcements. Merged as part of the Quarterly series, 1905.

NjP inc., UPB, USIC inc

838a. ———. *Church teachers college annual catalogue.*

Provo, Utah, 1905–.

v. 19cm.

UPB 1911, 1913

838b. ———. *Church teachers college summer school.* Provo, Utah, 1918.

32p. 18cm.

In gray printed wrappers.

UPB

838c. ———. *Commencement annual of the Brigham Young Academy.* Provo, Utah, Enquirer Company, printers, 1893.

26p. 28cm.

Demonstrates the religious nature of the school.

UPB

839. ———. *Messenger.* May 1926–.

v. monthly. various sizes.

A miscellaneous series published by the University. Series ranges from publicity releases to Christmas cards.

UPB

840. ———. *Principal's annual report to the Board of Trustees for the year 1891–92. Explaining the methods pursued in classes and departments.* Provo, Utah, 1891–.

28p. 22cm.

In pink printed wrappers.

UPB, USIC

841. ———. *Prospectus of the Brigham Young Academy.* Provo. [Provo, Utah, 1876].

[4]p. 22cm.

USIC

842. ———. *Quarterly.* Provo, Utah, May 1, 1905–.

v. quarterly. various sizes.

Includes catalogs, announcements and other publications. Some of special interest are: vol. 1, no. 4, "Dr. Karl G. Maeser memorial"; vol. 6, no. 2, "Pictorial number"; vol. 12, no. 4, "Spiritual training indispensable"; vol. 15, no. 4, "Sketches commemorating the century of the Prophet Joseph Smith's first vision"; vol. 28, no. 1, "In the service of the Church."

UPB

843. ———. *Sketches commemorating the centenary of the Prophet Joseph Smith's First Vision. Illustrated, including an art pageant.* . . . Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, 1920.

16 leaves. 22cm. illus., ports., plates. (Brigham Young University Quarterly, vol. XVI, no. 4)

In blue illustrated wrappers.

UPB, USIC

844. ———. *Souvenir album of the Brigham Young University. Containing a series of half tones of the members of the Board of Trustees, most members of the present faculty, and a few of the leading graduates. Issued as a memento of the twenty-eighth academic year, 1903–1904.* Provo, Utah, Deseret News, 1904.

[36]l. 11 x 18cm. illus., ports., plates.

In gray, cream, or light green printed wrappers.

Includes pictorial views of the university.

UPB, USIC

845a. *Brigham Young's birthday celebration. Calder's Park. A grand demonstration, celebrating the birth day of the great pio-*

neer and leader, Brigham Young, in the Calder's Park, Thursday, June 1, 1899. [Salt Lake City, 1899].

Broadside. 27 x 18cm.

An oration to be given by C. J. Freeman of Oxon, England and later a grand ball.

USIC

845b. *Brigham Young's daughter! Terrible excitement in Utah among the Mormons. A bloody struggle coming! The narrative of her escape from Salt Lake! In company with her intended husband, who, becoming disgusted with polygamy, was cut off from the Mormon Church and condemned to the vengeance of the notorious Danite band. Also, the thrilling and exciting pursuit of the fugitives across the Rocky Mountains and prairies by these miscreants.* [n.p., 1870?].

Broadside. 28 x 22cm.

Describes a book that is on sale about Brigham Young's daughter and her husband escaping from Utah, the Mrs. McLean affair, the Mountain Meadows massacre, and the Danites.

USIC

846. *Brigham Young's will.* [Salt Lake City?, 1879?].

28p. 22cm.

Bound with other pamphlets in orange printed wrappers with the cover title: A few choice examples of Mormon practices and sermons.

In two sections with separate caption-titles. Section 2 entitled "Fraud on the will," p. 9–27. Section one is a reprint of entry 10,054 with section two an addition to section one.

MiD, WHi, UPB, USIC inc.

848. Brighthouse, James. *The voice of the seventh angel, proclaiming the end of time! The resurrection of the dead! The day of final judgment! and The rule of righteousness and peace.*

South Cottonwood, Utah, 1887–92.

5 pts. 25cm.

In five parts with separate title pages and imprints for each part.

Preface and pt. 5 signed: James Brighthouse; pt. [1]–4 signed: James Brighthouse, Henry I. Doremus.

CsmH, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, NjP, NN, RPB, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi

848a. Brij, Elisabeth H. de. *Ervaringen van een Hollandsche vrouw in het land der Mormonen.* [n.p., ca. 1909].

15, [1]p. 21cm.

In orange printed wrappers.

Title in English: Experiences of a Dutch woman in the land of the Mormons.

MiU, UPB

848b. Brij, William James de. *Leer en leven der Mormonen.*

[n.p., ca. 1896].

16p. 22cm. illus., port.

In gray printed wrappers.

USIC

848c. ———. (same) Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door

J. H. Walker, [1909?].

16p. 21cm.

Title in English: Teachings and life of the Mormons.

USIC

848d. ———. (same) [Rotterdam, ca. 1909].

16p. 22cm. illus.

Title in English: Teachings and life of the Mormons.

USIC

848e. ———. *Vanwaar en Waarheen.* [Rotterdam?, ca. 1910].

4p. 22cm.

Title in English: From whence to where.

USIC

849. Brimhall, George Henry. *The ethics of the Doctrine and Covenants.* [Salt Lake City, Young Ladies' Mutual Improvement Association, 1930].

30p. 22cm. (Course of study, Adult Women's Department of the Y.L.M.I.A., Pt. 1)

Published with this item: Part 2, Four music programs, and part 3, Indian lore.

UPB

850. ———. *The scope of forgiveness. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, March 27, 1927.* Salt Lake City, 1927.

Broadside. 36 x 25cm.

Reprinted from the *Deseret News*.

UPB

850a. ———. *Tithing.* By George H. Brimhall, president of the Brigham Young University. [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

7, [1]p. 18cm.

Final sentence on p. [1]: "And after that, those who have been tithed. . ."

UPB

850b. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 18cm.

Final sentence on p. 1: "And this shall be the beginning of the tithing of my people."

UPB

850c. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 18cm.

Final sentence on p. 1: "For the building of mine house, and for the laying of the foundation of Zion and the priesthood, and for the debts of the Presidency of my Church."

UPB

850d. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 18cm.

Title appears: Tithing.

At foot of p. 1: A paper read at the Latter-day Saints Church School Convention, June 1908, and printed in the "Improvement Era," February 1909.

UPB

850e. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 23cm.

Title appears: Tithing.

At foot of p. 1: A paper read at the Latter-day Saints Church School Convention, June, 1908, and printed in the *Improvement Era*, February, 1909.

UPB, USIC

850f. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 18cm.

At foot of p. 8: Copies may be secured from the Presiding Bishop's Office, 40 North Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah (single spacing).

UPB

850g. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 18cm.

At foot of p. 8: Copies may be secured from the Presiding Bishop's Office, 40 North Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah (double spacing).

UPB

850h. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, ca. 1910].

8p. 18cm.

At foot of p. 8 is a printer's bar.

USIC

851. ———. *Tithing*. By Elder George H. Brimhall. [Independence, Mo., Press of Zion's Printing and Publishing Company, ca. 1929].

7, [1]p. 18cm.

MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC

851a. ———. (same in Dutch) *Vertiending door George H. Brimball, President van de Brigham Young University. Uit het Engelsch vertaald door Frank I. Kooyman*. Rotterdam, Uitgegeven door Chas. S. Hyde, [ca. 1929].

15p. 18cm.

Title in English: Tithing.

NjP, USIC

852. ———. *Tithing—a divine doctrine. Address delivered over radio station KSL, Sunday evening, December 18, 1927*. [Salt Lake City], 1927.

Broadside. 32 x 25cm.

Reprinted from the *Deseret News*, Saturday, December 24, 1927.

UPB

854. Brimhall, George Washington. *The workers of Utah*. Provo City, Utah, Printed by the Enquirer Co., 1889.

95p. 18cm.

Mormon autobiography.

CU-B, DLC, NjP inc., USIC

855. *Britannic Association refutes anti-"Mormon slanders."* [Salt Lake City, ca. 1910].

Broadside. 22 x 15cm.

UPB

856. *The British and American Commercial Joint Stock Company. Capital £10,000, with power to increase the same; in shares of one pound each. Provisionally registered according to the act of Parliament 7th and 8th Vict. C. 110.* [Liverpool?, 1845?].

Broadside. 25 x 20cm.

Crawley 273.

UPB, USIC

857. The British and American Commercial Joint Stock Company. *Deed of settlement of the British and American Commercial Joint Stock Company, established for the purpose of trading between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and North and South America*. Liverpool, Printed by R. James, 1846.

31, [1]p. 21cm.

Crawley 299.

MH, UHi, USIC

858. The British Anti-Mormon League. *The British Anti-Mormon League.* London, [ca. 1912].

Broadsheet. 24 x 19cm.

Handbill.

Includes list of supporters and committee and objectives of the league.

On verso: Plan of campaign.

UPB, USIC

858a. ———. *Programme of public meeting to be held at Caxton Hall, Wednesday, February 12th, 1913, at 8 P.M.* [London, The League], 1913.

[4]p. 21cm.

USIC

859. Britton, Alexander Thompson. *Anti-polygamy bill. In re bill recommended by the committees of conference on the disagreeing votes of the two houses of Congress on the amendments of the House to Senate bill no. 10, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled An act to amend section 5352 of the revised statutes of the United States in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes," approved March 22, 1882.* [n.p., 1886].

7p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed Britton & [H. T.] Gray.

Comments on the Edmunds Tucker act of 1886 which was moving through Congress at the time.

Fales & Flake 736.

DLC, NN, UPB, USIC

860. Britton, Rollin J. *Early days on Grand River and the Mormon War.* Columbia, Mo., Published by the State Historical Society of Missouri, 1920.

1p.l., 111p. 23cm.

Mormonism in Missouri.

CtY, CU-B, ICN, ICU, MoInRC, MoK, NN, UPB, WHi

861. ———. *Gen. Alexander W. Doniphan, address of Rollin J. Britton at the eighth annual banquet of the Gallatin Commerical Club, February 20th, 1914.* [Gallatin, Mo., 1914].

16p. 16cm.

Prefaces his remarks by an account of showing the location of Adam-on-di-Ahman to seventeen Mormon missionaries and the results of this action. Brief information on the Mormon war in Missouri.

CtY, USIC

862. Broadbent, Joseph Leslie. *Celestial marriage?* [Salt Lake City, 1927?].

24p. 19cm.

Compiled by J. L. Broadbent.

NN, UPB, USIC, UU

863. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, 1928].

28p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In preface: "This, the second edition contains a few additional quotations that the reader will at least find interesting. The Compiler, June 1928."

UHi, UPB, USIC

864. ———. (same) *J. L. Broadbent, compiler. Third edition.* [Salt Lake City, 1929].

30p. 19cm.

Cover title.

In preface: "This edition contains some new matter. May 1929."

CU-B, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

864a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, 1929].

30p. 20cm.

On p. 1 is preface with note: Forward to third addition [sic].

USIC

865. Broadhead, James Overton. *In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah, No. ____ of ____ term. In Equity. The United States of America, plaintiff vs. The Perpetual Emigrating Fund Company, Albert Carrington. . . .* [Salt Lake City, 1888?].

[2]p. 22cm.

Signed: James O. Broadhead, J. E. McDonald, Franklin S. Richards, LeGrand Young.

Litigation caused by the Edmunds-Tucker Act.

Fales & Flake 863.

USIC

866. ———. *In the Supreme Court of the territory of Utah, No. ____ of ____ term. In equity. The United States of America, plaintiff, vs. the late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, and John Taylor, late trustee-in-trust. . . .* [Salt Lake City?, 1889].

[4]p. 22cm.

Signed: James O. Broadhead, J. E. McDonald, Franklin S. Richards, LeGrand Young.

Fales & Flake 931.

UPB, USIC

867. ———. *The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants, vs. the United States, appellees. Motion to advance cause. James O. Joseph E. McDonald, John M. Butler, Franklin S. Richards, for appellants.* Washington, Gibson Bros., 1888.

11p. 22cm.

Cover title.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States. October term, 1888. No. 1423.

Case concerning the return of property that was confiscated when the church was disenfranchised.

Fales & Flake 867.

DLC

867a. ———. *The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants v. The United States, appellees. No. 1,423. Appeal from Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah.* [Washington?, 1888].

11p. 21cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States, October Term, 1888.

Signed: James O. Broadhead, Joseph E.

McDonald, John M. Butler, Franklin S. Richards, solicitors for the appellants.

Fales & Flake 815.

USIC

867b. ———. *The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints et al., appellants, vs. the United States. Argument of Hon. James O. Broadhead, for the appellants. Delivered January 16 and 17, 1889.* Washington, Gibson Bros., printers and bookbinders, 1889.

80p. 23cm.

Cover title.

In tan printed wrappers.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States.

“This suit was instituted in the Supreme Court of the Territory of Utah, and final judgment rendered by that court, escheating all the personal property belonging to this corporation at the time of the institution of the suit, to the United States, and turning over the real property to the District Court of the Third Judicial District of Utah, for the purpose of instituting proceedings to forfeit that property, under the provisions of the acts of July 1, 1862,” p. 7.

Fales & Flake 935.

DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

868. ———. *The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al., appellants, v. the United States, No. 1423. George Romney, Henry Dinwoodey, James Watson, and John Clark, appellants. v. the United States. No. 1457. Appeals from the Supreme Court of Utah Territory. Brief and argument for appellants.* Washington, D.C., Gibson Bros., Printers and Bookbinders, 1889.

120p. 21cm.

Cover title.

In gray printed wrappers, with imprint from wrapper.

At head of title: In the Supreme Court of the United States, October Term, 1888.

Signed: James O. Broadhead, Franklin S. Richards, for appellants. Joseph E. McDonald, John M. Butler, of counsel.

Fales & Flake 870.

CsMH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, MH, NN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

870. ———. *Mormon Church property. Argument of Hon. James O. Broadhead, of St. Louis, on Senate bill no. 4047, proposing to dispose of the confiscated personal property of the Mormon Church for the use and benefit of the public schools in the Territory of Utah, before the House Committee on the Judiciary, Saturday, July 19, 1890.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1890.

1p.l., 16p. 22cm.

Fales & Flake 979.

NjP, UPB, USIC

870a. ———. *The United States vs. the corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Argument of Hon. James O. Broadhead delivered October 20, 1887.* [Salt Lake City?, 1887?].

11p. 55cm.

At head of title: Supreme Court of Utah.

An earlier version entry 867a.

Fales & Flake 844.

USIC

871. Brocchus, Perry E. *Letter of Judge Brocchus, of Alabama, to the public, upon the difficulties in the Territory of Utah.* Washington, Printed by L. Towers, 1852.

30p. 22cm.

Fales & Flake 47.

DLC, MH, NN, PPL

872. ———. (same) Washington, H. Polkinhorn, 1859.
32p. 23cm.

Includes: Letter to Hon. Daniel Webster, dated 1852, p. 15–32.

Fales & Flake 160.

NN, USIC

872a. Brock, Sydney G. *Report of the Internal Commerce of the United States for the year 1890. Part II of Commerce and Navigation: The commercial, industrial, transportation, and other interests of Alaska, Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada, Oregon, Utah, and Washington, by S. G. Brock, chief of the Bureau of Statistics, Treasury Department.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1891.

xix, 1174p. 24cm. fold. map.

At head of title: Treasury Department.

Utah, by Marcus E. Jones. p. 841–955.

Considerable material on Utah history and the Mormons.

CU-B, DLC, UPB

873. Brockett, Linus Pierpont. *Handbook of the United States of America, and guide to emigration; giving the latest and most complete statistics of the government, army, navy, diplomatic relations, finance, revenue, tariff, land sales, homestead and naturalization laws, debt, population of the United States, and each state and considerable city, agricultural condition, area for cultivation, foreign coins and their value, foreign and domestic postages and labor tables, education and railways, etc., etc., furnishing all the necessary information concerning the country for the settler, the businessman, the merchant, the farmer, the importer & the professional man. Compiled by L. P. Brockett. . . .* New York, Gaylord Watson, 1879.

vi, [7]–176p. 24cm. front.

Other editions: 1883 DLC, ViU; 1884 DLC,

OCIWHI, UPB; 1885 OCl, TxU; 1886 FTaSU, PP, TU, UPB; 1887 PLF, PPULC; 1889 NcD; 1890 MH, NN.

A mention of Utah and the Mormons indicating that the country is very satisfactory, but the Mormons hold very strange and crude views, p. 109–10.

DLC, USIC

874. ———. *Our western empire; or, the new West beyond the Mississippi: the latest and most comprehensive work on the states and territories west of the Mississippi. Containing the fullest and most complete description, from official and other authentic sources, of the geography, geology, and natural history, (with abundant incidents and adventures,) the climate, soil, agriculture, the mineral and mining products, the crops, and herds and flocks, the social condition, educational and religious progress, and future prospects of the whole region lying between the Mississippi and the Pacific Ocean. To which is added the various routes. . . .*

Philadelphia, Bradley, Garretson and Co. Columbus, O., William Garretson & Co., 1881.

1312p. 25cm. plates, maps (part double).

Another edition: 1882 DLC, CSmH, UPB.

Includes the history of Mormon colonization, chapter 19, p. 1154–88.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, USI, USIC, WaU

875. Brodie, MacLean. *Round the world with a loop thrown in.* By MacLean Brodie, C. A. Glasgow, Blackie & Son, Limited, 1892.

140, [8]p. 20cm.

Visit to Salt Lake City, with substantial remarks on Mormonism, p. 111–15.

CSmH, UHi, UPB

875a. Bromfield, Edward T., editor. *The land we live in; or, America illustrated. With vivid descriptions of the most picturesque scenery in the United States.* New York, Hurst, [1884?].

216p. 25cm. illus.

Other editions: 1891 CU-B, MH; 1901 DSI.

Originally published under title: Picturesque journeys in America.

CLU, IEN, NjP

876. ———. *Picturesque journeys in America of the Junior United Tourist Club. Edited by the Rev. Edward T. Bromfield. . . .* New York, R. Worthington, 1883.

vi, 200p. 25cm. illus.

Cover title: Picturesque journeys in America.

Chapter entitled: Salt Lake City and the Mormons, p. 53–65.

DLC, MB, MfD, MiU, NN, NjP, UPB, USIC, ViU

877. ———. *Picturesque tours in America, the Junior United Tourist Club, including vivid description of the most wonderful scenery in the United States. Edited by the Rev. Edward T. Bromfield. . . .* New York, R. Worthington, 1885.

vi, 216p. 25cm. illus.

Chapter on Salt Lake City and Mormonism.

MB, MH, NN

877a. Bromley, William Michael. *Ko nga korero barī mo te haringa nui.* [Auckland, New Zealand, E. H. Fail, 1883?].

4p. 22cm.

Title in English: At the pleasant news concerning public rejoicing.

Translated by Pepene E. Ketone.

USIC

877b. Bromwell, Jacob Henry. *Joint resolution. Providing an amendment to the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1899?].

2p. 27cm. (U.S. 56th Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. J. Res. 10)
Fales & Flake 1242.
DLC

877c. Bronson, S. C. *Delusions; being a series of discourses delivered in the First M.E. Church of Burlington, Iowa.*

Burlington, Iowa, Acnes, Blackmar & Co., 1895.
192p. 20cm. port., plate.
Mormonism treated as one of the delusions,
p. 37-41.
DLC, IEG, MID, NN, UPB

878. Brook, Zadoc. *Introduction to the Book of Mormon.*

[n.p., 1923].
[4]p. 21 x 10cm.
Reprinted by Church of Jesus Christ (Bickerton).
Originally published as an introduction in the Brook-Hundley printing of the Book of Mormon in 1858.
Morgan I:18.
NN, PMoNC, UPB, USIC

879. Brookbank, Thomas Walter. *Are the lost tribes found?* Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Efficiency Ptg. Co., 1929.

27p. 23cm.
In brown printed wrappers.
An attempt to locate the lost tribes of Israel.
UPB, USIC

880. ———. *Concerning the brass plates.* Liverpool, Printed and Published at the Millennial Star office, [ca. 1924].

27p. 22cm.
Cover title.
In gray printed wrappers.
Defense of the Book of Mormon story of brass plates.
UPB, USIC

880a. ———. *Is belief alone sufficient?* [Liverpool, Printed at the "Millennial Star" Office, 42 Islington, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

880b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Mission Headquarters, 295 Edge Lane, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 21cm.
UPB, USIC

880c. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 21cm.
At foot of title: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.
UPB, USIC

880d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 21cm.
At foot of title: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

880e. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 21cm.
At foot of title: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
UPB, USIC

880f. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908].

4p. 21cm.
At the foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

880g. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1908].

4p. 21cm.
At the foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.
USIC

880h. ———. (same in Danish) *Er tro alene tilstrækkelig til frelse?* [København, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, 1900].

[4]p. 23cm.
Title in English: Is belief alone sufficient?
USIC

880i. ———. (same) [København, Udgivet og forlagt af

- A. L. Skancky, 1901].
 [4]p. 22cm.
 Title in English: Is belief alone sufficient?
 USIC
- 881.** ———. (same in Dutch) *Is geloof alleen voldoende?* [Amsterdam?, ca. 1910].
 [4]p. 22cm.
 Title in English: Is belief alone sufficient?
 USIC
- 881a.** ———. (same in Welsh) *A ydyw cred ei hun yn ddigon?* [n.p., ca. 1911].
 4p. 22cm.
 At head of title in English: Is belief alone sufficient?
 Welsh.
 UPB, USIC
- 882.** ———. *A study in Hebrew and Indian languages.* Salt Lake City, Salt Lake City Efficiency Printing Co., 1926.
 26p. 23cm.
 An attempt to show the similarity of Hebrew and some Indian languages in defense of the Book of Mormon.
 NjP, UPB, USIC, UU
- 883. Brookes, Joshua.** *Fads and fallacies by Joshua Brookes. With chapters by Antony Ludovici and Ellis Barker.* New York, London, Paris, Brentano's Ltd., [1929].
 3p.l., 7–253p. 22cm.
 “Mormonism,” p. 44–72. “Of the many follies that have emanated from America not one has been more ridiculous or more gross than the religion of the Mormons.”
 MH, MO, NN, USIC
- 884. Brooks, James.** *A seven months' run, up, down, and around the world (Written in letters to the N.Y. Evening Express).* New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1872.
 xiv, 375p. 19cm. map.
 Passes through Utah with remarks on Mormonism, p. 9–17.
 CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 886. Brooks, Keith L.** *Truth and error.* [Liverpool?, 1928].
 [4]p. 11cm. chart 11 x 54cm. (W.S.M.U. series)
 A comparison of various Christian churches, including Mormonism.
 UU
- 887. Brooks, Noah.** *The boy emigrants, with illustrations by Thomas Moran and W. S. Sheppard.* New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, Trow's Printing and Bookbinding Co., c1876.
 309p. 19cm. illus.
 Other editions: 1877 CU, IEN, MF, MH, NjP; 1885 ICN; 1891 UPB; 1894 CU-B; 1895 CLU; 1897 MB; 1901 UHi; 1903 DLC; 1905 TxU; 1910 NN; 1914 DLC, NN, OEac, PU, ULA, UPB, USIC, ViU; 1922 MB; 1925 NjP, PPULC, UHi, UPB; 1926 OCl, PPULC, ViU; 1927 PPULC; 1928 PPT, PPULC; 1929 OAU, OO.
 Novel with a chapter entitled “In Mormondom,” p. 153–65.
 CU-B, NjP, PPULC, PWcT, UPB, USIC
- 888. Broom, W. W.** *Is the Mormon a man?* Salisbury, [1857?].
 12p. 19cm.
 Cover title.
 USIC
- 889. Brosnan, Cornelius James.** *History of the state of Idaho.* By C. J. Brosnan, superintendent of public schools, Nampa, Idaho. New York, Chicago, Boston, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1918.
 2p.l., vii–xiii, 237p. 20cm. illus., maps.
 Another edition: c1926 DLC, ULA.
 Includes Mormon colonization in Idaho; Fort Lemhi, p. 80–82.
 DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 889a. Bross, William.** *Address of the Hon. William Bross, lieutenant-governor of Illinois on the resources of the far West, and the Pacific railway, before the Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York.* New York, John W. Amerman, 1866.
 30p. 24cm.
 In green printed wrappers.
 The need for a railroad to the Pacific. Tells of the success the Mormons have had in agriculture in Utah, p. 17–18.
 CtY, DLC, ICN, NN, UPB
- 890. Brotherton, Edward.** *Mormonism. Its rise and progress, and the prophet Joseph Smith.* Manchester, Printed and published by J. & S. Smith, [1845?].
 36p. 23cm.
 Emphasis on Kirtland Safety Society scandal, the trouble caused by the Mormons in both Missouri and Illinois. A discussion of the Book of Mormon. He pre-

dicts that if they go west only half will survive the trip. Printed between Sept. 1845 and a time when the departure would have been public information in Manchester.

ICN, MH, NN, UPB, USIC

891. Brough, Charles Hillman. *Irrigation in Utah.* By Charles Hillman Brough, Fellow in Economics, John Hopkins University. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1898.

xv, 212p. 24cm. 4 plates.

Includes Mormon participation in irrigation projects, p. 1, 3–6, 9–35, 100–3.

CsMH, CU, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, ULA, USIC, UU

891a. Brown, Adam Mercer. *The gold region, and scenes by the way: being the journal of a tour by the overland route and South Pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the Great Basin and through California.* Allegheny, Pa., Purviance & Co., 1851.

136p. 18cm.

In blue printed wrappers.

“Speaks in depth about the Mormons.” Mintz 55.

Copy in private hands

891b. Brown, Arthur. *In the District Court of the Third Judicial District, Salt Lake County, Territory of Utah.* Abstract. Eleanor B. Tufts, plaintiff, vs. Elbridge Tufts, defendant. Transcript of record. Arthur Brown, attorney for plaintiff. Powers & Hiles, attorneys for defendant. [Salt Lake City], Press of the Irrigation Age, [1892].

12p. 22cm.

A divorce trial, granted by the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.

DLC

892. Brown, Benjamin. *Testimonies for the truth: a record of manifestations of the power of God, miraculous and providential, witnessed in the travels and experience of Benjamin Brown, high priest in the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, pastor of the London, Reading, Kent, and Essex conferences.* Liverpool, Published by S. W. Richards; London, L. D. Saints' Book and Millennial Star Depot, 1853.

32p. 22cm.

Includes poem: *The rays of truth*, p. 32.

Includes small errata slip on p. 31.

Howes B828.

CsMH, CtY, ICN, MH, NJP, NN, TxDaM-D, UPB, USIC, UU

892a. Brown, Charles Exera. *Brown's gazetteer of the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, and branches, and of the*

Union Pacific Rail Road. A guide and business directory.

Complete in one volume. A complete directory to each place in itself, as well as universal to all; consisting of the names of business firms, their occupation, town country, and county seat; introducing a brief description of each place, showing its prominence, leading features, surroundings, etc. It contains a general review of the towns along the line of the Union Pacific Rail Road, and south of it to Salt Lake City. Also to Denver, Golden City, Central City, Nevada, Idaho, Georgetown, of their products in gold, silver, copper and iron mines, coal beds, fire-clay, process of working them, etc., etc. By C. Exera Brown, compiler and publisher. Chicago, Bassett Brothers' Steam Printing House, 1869.

360, [2]p. 23cm. illus., port., maps (1 fold.)

Settlement of Salt Lake City by the Mormons, p. 320–23.

CtY, DLC, IwU, MiD, MnU, NNC, OCIWHi, UPB

893. Brown, Clarence T. *In the matter of Brigham H. Roberts, member-elect from the state of Utah. Protest and petition of C. T. Brown, Wm. Paden and T. C. Iliff.* [Salt Lake City?, 1899].

18p. 22cm.

At head of title: House of Representatives, Fifty-sixth Congress.

Signed: Salt Lake City, Utah, January 6th, 1899.

Fales & Flake 122.

OO

895. Brown, Francis Almond. *A heroic and eloquent plea. F. A. Brown states his motives and aspirations, bears a powerful testimony, and asks the court some pointed questions.* [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Company, 1885].

4p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Polygamy trial.

CsMH, CtY, DLC, MH, NjP, UPB, USIC

895a. Brown, George D. *From coast to coast. The only man to drive a single horse across the continent. Starting at Catalina Island, California, and finishing at Coney Island, New York. Complete story of this wonderful trip as told by the author, Prof. George D. Brown.* Simsbury, Conn., c1923.

180p. 23cm. illus., plates.

The author goes through Utah and comments on the people he encounters, p. 51–65.

UPB, USIC

896. Brown, Henry. *The history of Illinois, from its first dis-*

BROTHERTON, EDWARD

covery and settlement to the present time. By Henry Brown, counsellor at law. New York, J. Winchester, 1844.

x, 492p. 23cm. fold. map.

History of the Mormons in Illinois, p. 386–403, 487–92.

Howes B839.

CsMh, DLC, ICN, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC,

UU

896a. Brown, Henry S. *The Bible of the religion of science.* Milwaukee, Wis., The author, 1882.

viii, 405, iii p. 20cm. port.

Brief references to Mormonism, p. 20, 154, 194, 234.

NBuU, USIC

897. Brown, Hugh B. *Practical religion. An address delivered over radio station KSL Sunday evening, Sept. 29th, 1929.* By Hugh B. Brown, president of the Granite Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. [Salt Lake City, Published by the Church, 1929].

7p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC, UU

898. Brown, J. Robert. *A journal of a trip across the plains of the U.S., from Missouri to California, in the year 1856: Giving a correct view of the country, anecdotes, Indian stories, mountaineers' tales, etc.* Columbus, [Ohio], The author, 1860.

119p. 23cm.

Encounters Mormons, particularly one who is fleeing from the wrath of Brigham Young.

Wagner-Camp 352.

CtY, DLC, NjP

899. Brown, James Stephens. *California gold; an authentic history of the first find, with the names of those interested in the discovery. Published by the author, James S. Brown, Salt Lake City, Utah.* Oakland, Calif., Pacific Press Publishing Company, 1894.

1p.l., 5–20p. 18cm. port.

In gray printed wrappers.

Tells of the Mormon part in the gold discovery.

Howes B848.

CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, UPB, USIC

900. ———. *Life of a pioneer. Being the autobiography of James S. Brown.* Salt Lake City, George Q. Cannon & Sons, Co., 1900.

xix, [9]–520p. 22cm. illus., port.

Howes B849.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, TxDaM-D,

UHi, ULA, USI, USIC

901. ———. *Route to Arizona Territory per Elder James S. Brown.* [Salt Lake City?, 1876?].

4p. 18cm.

Travel guide to Arizona. Probably used by Mormon colonizers and visitors to the settlements.

USIC

903. Brown, John, 1817–1899. *Mediumistic experiences of John Brown, the medium of the Rockies.* San Francisco, Office of the Philosophical Journal, 1897.

viii, [9]–192p. 21cm. port.

In paper wrapper with portrait.

References by a former mountain man and subsequent spiritualist to the Mormons at San Bernardino, p. 54, 71–72, 76–78, 103–5, 169–70.

First printed: Des Moines, M. Hull & Co., 1887.

CU-B, DLC, MH, UPB

903a. Brown, John, 1820–1896. *The autobiography of John Brown the cordwainer; with his sayings and doings in town and country: shewing what part he took in the spread of church principles among the working classes. Edited by a clerical friend.* Oxford, A. R. Mowbray; London,

J. Masters & Sons, Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1867.

iv, 268, [2]l. 18cm. illus., plates, music.

Other editions: 2d ed. 1868 NN, UPB; 3d ed. 1868 CoU, UPB; 4th ed. 1871 UPB.

Mr. Brown continues the adventures of his friend Jaques, how he went off to the Great Salt Lake, what happened to him there, and what brought him back a wiser and a better man, p. 127, 142–50.

IaU

904. Brown, John, 1843–. *Twenty-five years a parson in the wild West; being the experience of Parson Ralph Riley, by Rev. John Brown, ex-member of the Massachusetts Legislature.* Fall River, Mass., Printed for the author, 1896.

215p. 19cm. port.

“The Mormons,” chapter xiv, p. 100–118.

DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

904a. Brown, John, 1847–. *History of San Bernardino and Riverside counties; by John Brown, Jr., editor for San Bernardino County and James Boyd, editor for Riverside County; with selected biography of actors and witnesses of the period of growth and achievement.* [Madison, Wis.], The Western Historical Association, 1922.

3v. 27cm. illus., plates, ports.

“During Mormon occupation,” vol. 1, chapter 3, p. 37–49 and other scattered references.

CU-B, DLC, UPB

- 905. Brown, John Elward.** *"In the cult kingdom."* *Mormonism, Eddyism and Russellism.* By John Elward Brown, president, International Federation of Christian Workers. Siloam Springs, Ark., International Federation Publishing Company, [1918].
124p. 19cm.
DLC
- 905a.** ———. (same) Siloam Springs, Ark., International Federation Publishing Company, [1918?].
117p. 19cm.
In red printed wrappers.
NjP, CU-B, UPB, USIC
- 905b.** ———. (same) *Third edition, revised and enlarged.* Siloam Springs, Ark., International Federation Publishing Company, [ca. 1925].
190p. 19cm.
UPB, USIC
- 906. Brown, John Newton, editor.** *Fessenden & Co.'s encyclopedia of religious knowledge: or dictionary of the Bible, theology, religious biography, all religions, ecclesiastical history, and missions . . . To which is added a missionary gazetteer . . . by Rev. B. B. Edwards . . . Edited by Rev. J. Newton Brown.* . . . Brattleboro, Vt., Brattleboro Typographic Co., 1835.
1275, vi p. 28cm. illus., plates, ports., maps.
Other editions: 1836 CtY, DLC, MH, UPB; 1837 DLC, MfU, MnU, UPB; 1838 NBuG, NcAS, PPULC; 1840 INU, MH; 1842 NjP, OO, PU.
Entry under "Mormonites," p. 844.
DLC, NN, OCH, OCIW, UPB, USIC
- 907. Brown, Joseph Emerson.** *The Mormon question. Speech of Hon. Joseph E. Brown, of Georgia, in the Senate of the United States, Friday, January 11, 1884.* [Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1884].
24p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Speech in opposition to the Edmunds Act.
Fales & Flake 657.
CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 908.** ———. *Polygamy in Utah and New England contrasted. Speech of Hon. Joseph E. Brown, of Georgia, delivered in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, May 27, 1884.* . . . Washington, [Govt. Print. Off.], 1884.
32p. 22cm.
States that all men who marry after divorce are polygamists.
- Fales & Flake 658.
CtY, CU-B, DLC, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU
- 909.** ———. *Speech . . . on the Mormon question, delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 16th day of February, 1882.* Washington, 1882.
15p. 21cm.
CtY
- 910. Brown, Maria Ward.** *The life of Dan Rice.* Long Branch, N.J., Published by the author, c1901.
ix, 501p. 24cm. port., plates.
A fictional story of Mormons in Nauvoo where he sees Joseph Smith fail to fake a miracle. Escapes from Nauvoo.
DLC, NjP, USIC
- Brown, Paula** [pseud.] See Dykes, Pauline Browning (Higgins).
- 911. Brown, S. C.** *Latter-day Saints' reformation. Eternal punishment and salvation through the atonement of Jesus Christ.* Richfield, Utah, Reaper Job Print., 1901.
42p. 23cm.
Cover title.
Unorthodox treatise on Mormon doctrine.
USIC
- 912. Brown, Thomas D. and Son.** *Utah! Its silver mines, ores, minerals, produce, and other resources.* [Great Salt Lake City, ca. 1865].
13p. 22cm.
Caption title.
Information concerning people of Utah as well as ore discoveries. A benevolent picture for prospective investors. "They are strange but good."
CU, CU-B
- 913.** ———. *Utah! Its silver mines, ores, minerals, produce, and other resources.* Great Salt Lake City, 1865.
15p. 23cm.
CSmH, CtY, UU
- 914. Brown, Thomas Dunlop.** *Letter to W. Cunningham, Esq. T. D. Brown's letter to W. Cunningham, Esq., of Lainsham, Ayrshire. . . .* [Liverpool, R. James, printer, 1849?].
16p. 21cm.
Caption title.
The first letter to W. Cunningham, dated at the end, Liverpool, November 6th 1848, is published in

BROWN, JOHN, 1843—

two installments in the November 15 and December 1, 1848 *Millennial Star*. Mrs. T. D. Brown's farewell letter is published in the *Millennial Star* of January 1, 1849 and T. D. Brown's letter of warning appears in the February 1, 1849 *Millennial Star*.

Defense of Mormonism.

MiU-C, UPB, USIC

915. Brown, W. P. *Defense of the Church of Christ, and exposure of the errors of Mormonism*. Newton, Kans., Democrat Publishing House, [1887].

[2], 30p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Champions the David Whitmer group, the Church of Christ (Whitmerite).

Morgan III:52.

MH, MoInRc, NN, ULA, USIC

916. ———. *Exposure of the errors of Mormonism, and defense of the Church of Christ*. [Newton, Kans., Republican Printing House], 1887.

52p. 22cm. (Pamphlet, no. 2)

In pink printed wrappers.

Morgan III:53.

MH, MoInRC, NN, USIC, WHI

917. ———. *Exposure of the errors of Mormonism, and defense of the Church of Christ*. Newton, Kans., Reynolds, Bros. Printing House, 1888.

1p.l., 103p. 21cm. (Pamphlet, no. 3)

Morgan III:54.

MH, MoInRC, NN, UPB, USIC, WHI

918. Brown, W. Towers. *Notes of travel. Extracts from home letters written during a two years' tour round the world, 1879–1881. . . .* [London], Printed for private circulation, 1882.

372p. 20cm. fold. maps.

He traveled to Salt Lake City in 1879, attended a church meeting, and talked to several residents, p. 16–19.

NjP, USIC

918a. Browne, Charles Farrar. *Artemus Ward, "Among the Mormons," and "His book."* London, Ward, Lock, & Co.; New York, [1882?].

xxx, 192p, [1]l., 168, [16]p. 17cm. illus.

USIC

918b. ———. (same) London, Ward, Lock & Tyler, [1882?].

xxx, 192p, [1]l., 168p, [8]l., 30, [2]p. 17cm. illus.

USIC, ViLxW

918c. ———. *Artemus Ward. Complete. A new edition.*

London, Chatto & Windus, 1890.

xi, [25]–518p. 16cm.

Reprint of Mormon material, p. 213–46.

DLC, CtY, UPB

918d. ———. *Artemus Ward, his book*. Girard, Kans., Haldeman-Julius Co., [1922?].

128p. 13cm. (Ten cent pocket series. No. 205)

Mormon content, p. 47–52.

MH, USIC

918e. ———. *Artemus Ward, his book. Being the confessions & experiences of a showman*. London, Ward, Lock, and Co., [ca. 1865].

168p. 19cm.

A visit to Brigham Young, p. [56]–61.

UPB, USIC

918f. ———. (same) London, Ward, Lock, and Co., Warwick House, [1867?].

viii, 168p. 17cm.

Reprint of the 1865 London edition with different title.

UPB

918g. ———. *Artemus Ward, his book. Part I. Miscellaneous. Part II. Among the Mormons. With comic illustrations by Mullen. Reprinted from the American copyright edition*. Montreal, C. R. Chisholm Railway and Steamboat News Agent, [n.d.].

3p.l., [9]–94p. 24cm.

Cover title.

USI

918h. ———. *Artemus Ward, his book. With an introduction by George Augustus Sala. Reprinted from the original*.

London, G. Routledge & Sons, [ca. 1867].

121p. 19cm.

CsMH

919. ———. *Artemus Ward, his book, with many comic illustrations*. New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd &

- Carleton), 1862.
6p.l., [17]–262, [2]p. 19cm. plates.
A visit to Brigham Young, p. [95]–102.
CU, MH, DLC, USIC, UPB
- 920.** ———. *Artemus Ward, his book, with many comic illustrations.* New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1863.
262p. 19cm. plates.
MiU, UHi
- 921.** ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1864.
262, [2]p. 19cm. plates.
DLC, NjP, NN, USIC
- 922.** ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1865.
224p. 19cm. plates.
A visit to Brigham Young, p. [79]–86.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UPB, USIC
- 922a.** ———. (same under title) *Artemus Ward, his book, with many comic illustrations. With notes and a preface by the editor of the Biglow papers.* London, J. C. Hotten, 1865.
3p.l., 167p. 19cm.
CtY, CU-B, IaU, ICN, MiU, NjP, NN, UU, ViU
- 923a.** ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, 1872.
vi, [2], [9]–224p. 19cm. illus., plates.
UPB
- 923b.** ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1866.
224p. 19cm. plates.
UPB, USIC
- 923c.** ———. (same) New York, Carleton, publisher, (late Rudd & Carleton), 1867.
vi, [2], [9]–224p. 19cm. illus., plates.
DLC, IU, MB, NjPT, OU, PP, UPB, USIC, ViU
- 923d.** ———. *Artemus Ward, his book. With notes and a preface by the editor of the Biglow papers.* London, John Camden Hotten, Savill and Edwards, printer, 1865.
3p.l., 194, 6, [16]p. 16cm.
In yellow printed wrappers with illustration in green.
USIC
- 924b.** ———. *Artemus Ward, his programme.* New York, S. Booth, [ca. 1865].
4p. 24cm.
Program for entertainment of pictorial works on the Mormons.
USIC
- 924c.** ———. *Artemus Ward; his travels. Part I. Miscellaneous. Part II. Among the Mormons. With comic illustrations by Mullen.* New York, Carlton, publisher, London, S. Low, Son & Co, 1865.
231p. 18cm. illus., plates.
Added engraved title page.
His travels through Utah with comments on the Mormons, p. [169]–231.
DLC, IU, PP, TU, TxU, UPB
- 924d.** ———. (same) New York, Carlton, publisher, London, J. Camden Hotten, 1866.
231p. 18cm. illus., plates.
CSmH, UPB
- 924e.** ———. (same) New York, Carlton, publisher, London, J. Camden Hotten, 1868.
231p. 18cm. illus., plates.
UPB
- 925a.** ———. *Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons. Part I. On the rampage. Part II. Perlite litteratoor.* Edited by E. P. Hingston, the companion and agent of Artemus Ward whilst “on the rampage.” London, Ward, Lock, and Tyler, [1865?].
xxx, 192p. 18cm.
Bound with Artemus Ward, his book.
USIC
- 925b.** ———. (same) London, John Camden Hotten, 1865.
xxx, 192p. 18cm. front.
His visit to Salt Lake City, p. 40–93. A Mormon romance, p. 147–49.
CU-B, DLC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC
- 925c.** ———. (same) London, Ward, Lock, & Co., Warwick House, [1867?].
xxx, 192p. 17cm.
Reprint of the 1865 London edition.
NcU, UPB

925d. ———. (same) London, Ward, Lock, & Co., [1867].

xxx, 192p. 18cm.
UPB

925e. ———. (same) London, Ward, Lock, [1882?].

xxx, 192p. 17cm. illus.
Bound with: Artemus Ward, his book.
USIC

930a. ———. *Artemus Ward in London. Comprising the letters to "Punch" and other humorous papers.* London, John Camden Hotten, [ca. 1870].

xxx p., 195p. 17cm.
A. Ward among the Mormons, p. 189–95.
IaU, MH, UPB, ViU

930b. ———. (same) New York and London, Harper & Brothers Publishers, 1912.

xv, [2], 274, [1]p. 21cm. illus., port.
Includes "A visit to Brigham Young," p. 90–[95].
"A Mormon romance—Reginald Gloverson,"
p. 234–[40].
DLC, MB, NN, ODU, OrU, PP, OCL, UPB, ViU

931. ———. *Artemus Ward's lecture (as delivered at the Egyptian Hall, London) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson & E. P. Hingston with numerous illustrations from the panorama.* London, John Camden Hotten; New York, G. W. Carleton & Co., 1869.

213, [1]p. 19cm. illus., plates, port.
New York edition has title: Artemus Ward's panorama. Includes some of his eighteen lectures on Mormonism.

CLU, CSMH, CtY, CU-B, ICN, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

932. ———. *Artemus Ward's lecture on the Mormons, ed. with a prefatory note, by Edward P. Hingston; with thirty-two illustrations.* London, Chatto and Windus, 1882.

64p. 19cm. plates.
CLU, CtY, CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, USIC

933b. ———. *Artemus Ward's panorama. (As exhibited at the Egyptian Hall, London) Edited by his executors, T. W. Robertson, & E. P. Hingston, with thirty-four illustrations.* New York, G. W. Carlton, publisher, 1869.

213p. 19cm. illus.
Salt Lake City, p. 95–163.

CU-B, DLC, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

933c. ———. *Artemus Ward's travels.* Girard, Ks, Haldeman-Julius, [ca. 1870].

96p. 13cm. (Ten cent pocket series, no. 369)
Paperback edition.
A Mormon romance, p. 56–92.
USIC

934a. ———. *The complete works of Artemus Ward. [Four volumes in one.] With a biographical sketch (by Melville D. Landon, "Eli Perkins,") and many humorous illustrations.* New York, G. W. Dillingham, publisher, successor to G. W. Carleton & Co., London S. Low, Sons & Co., 1887.

347p. 20cm.
Visit to Brigham Young, p. 59–63.
CtY, NjP, UPB, UHi

934b. ———. *The complete works of Artemus Ward. (Charles Farrar Browne). With a biographical sketch by Melville D. Landon (Eli Perkins).* New York, A. L. Burt, publishers, c1898.

449p. 19cm.
Visit to Brigham Young, p. 63–66; Travels through Utah, p. 256–307.
UPB

934c. ———. *The complete works of Artemus Ward, (Charles Farrar Browne.) With a biographical sketch (by Melville D. Landon, "Eli Perkins,") and many humorous illustrations. Revised edition.* New York, G. W. Dillingham, publishers, 1898.

347p. 20cm.
UPB

934d. ———. *The complete works of Artemus Ward. A new impression.* London, Chatto & Windus, 1922.

518p. 20cm.
Brigham Young's wives, p. 138, Great Salt Lake City, p. 213–15, Brigham Young, p. 219–23, the revelation of Joseph Smith, p. 237–47, a Mormon romance, p. 279–84, and the Mormon Theatre, etc., p. 393–96, Artemus Ward among the Mormons, p. 514–18.
USIC

935. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward."* London, Chatto and Windus, [1869?].

xi, [21], [27]–518p. 19cm.
Includes his section on travel among the Mormons.
CSMH

936. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward." With portrait by Geflowski the sculptor, facsimile of handwriting, &c.* London, John Camden Hotten, [1871?].

xi, [2], [27]–518p. 19cm. port., facsim.
 "A Visit to Brigham Young" and also his travels among the Mormons.
 CSmH, CU-B

936a. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward." With portrait by Geflowski, facsimile of handwriting &c. etc.* London, Chatto & Windus, [1878?].

xi, [25]–518p. 20cm.
 List of books following text dated October 1878.
 UPB

937. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward." With a biographical sketch (by Melville D. Landon, "Eli Perkins").* New York, G. W. Carleton & Co., 1879.

347, [1]p. 19cm. illus., port., plates.
 CSmH

937a. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward." With portrait by Geflowski, facsimile of handwriting &c. etc.* London, Chatto & Windus, [1881?].

xi, [25]–518p. 20cm.
 List of books following text dated August 1881.
 USIC

938. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward." A new edition, with a portrait by Geflowski, facsimile of handwriting &c.* London, Chatto and Windus, 1884.

xi, [2], [27]–518p. 20cm. port., facsim.
 CU-B

938a. ———. *The complete works of Charles F. Browne, better known as "Artemus Ward." With a portrait by Geflowski, facsimile of handwriting, etc. New edition.* London, Chatto and Windus, 1893.

xi, [2], [27]–518p. 20cm. port., facsim.
 Includes Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons.
 USIC

943. ———. *Sandwiches, by Artemus Ward.* New York, Carleton, publisher, c1870.

31p. 27cm. illus.

Cover title.
 Includes "A visit to Brigham Young"
 CU-B, DLC, NN

943a. ———. *Selected works of Artemus Ward. Edited with an introduction by Albert Jay Kock.* New York, Albert & Charles Boni, 1924.

295p. 20cm.
 A visit to Brigham Young, p. 163–68; A Mormon romance, p. 201–6.
 DLC, IU, MB, NcD, NN, OU, UPB, ViU

944. ———. *To California and back.* [n.p., after 1865].

92p. 13cm. (Pocket series)
 Caption title.
 Another edition: Gerard, Kansas, Haldeman-Julius Co., 188–? (Ten Cent Pocket Series. No. 368) USIC.
 From Artemus Ward (his travels) among the Mormons. "Salt Lake City and Brigham Young."
 CU-B

945. Browne, John Ross. *Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories. Letter from the secretary of the interior, transmitting, in compliance with the resolution of the House of the 15th instant, the report of J. Ross Browne, on the subject of the Indian war in Oregon and Washington territories.* Washington, James B. Steedman, printer, 1858.

62p. 23cm. (U.S. 35th Cong. 1st Sess. House. Ex. Doc. 38)
 Allegation of Mormon interference, p. 12.
 Fales & Flake 146.
 CU, CU-B, DLC, NN, ULA, UPB

945a. ———. *Report of J. Ross Browne on the mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mountains.* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1868.

674p. 23cm.
 Published also as 40th Cong. 2d Sess. House Ex. Doc. 202, and under title: Resources of the Pacific Slope. "Utah Territory" p. 482–86. Mormon population devoted to agriculture rather than mining.
 CoU, DLC, ICJ, PU, OrU, UPB, ViU

945b. Brownell, Henry Howard. *North and South America illustrated. From its first discovery to the present administration. Giving an account of the early discoveries by the Northmen, Spaniards, Portuguese, French, English, Dutch, etc., etc. With their suffering and privations in founding colonies, their numerous and bloody wars with the Indians, a detailed account of all the various revolutions in the several colonies and the establish-*

ment of independent republics, with their subsequent history; being the great experiment of the world. By Henry Bronnelt, A.M. . . . Hartford, Conn., Hurlbut, Williams & Company, American Subscription Publishing House, 1862, 1863.

2v. 25cm. illus., plates, ports.

Includes discussion of the Mormon migration and settlement of Utah, vol. 2, p. 425–28.

Originally published in 1859 edition.

CU, DLC, NjP, MWA, NcU, NNC, OCl, PP, UPB

945c. ———. *The pioneer heroes of the new world. From the earliest period (982) to the present time.* New York, Dayton and Wentworth, 1855.

736p. 23cm. illus., ports., plates (part col.)

“The Mormon settlements,” p. 617–25.

UPB, USIC, ViU

945d. ———. (same) New York, Dayton and Wentworth, 1855.

632p. 23cm. col. plates, col. ports.

“The Mormon settlements,” p. 617–25.

CtY, NN, UPB

946. ———. (same) New York, Dayton and Wentworth, 1855.

720p. 23cm. illus., col. plates, ports.

Another edition: Cincinnati, Ohio, published by Mack R. Barnitz, 1856 UPB, ViU; 1857 DLC, DSI, OCIWHi; 1859 NcD; 1860 MWA.

The Mormon settlements, p. [617]–25.

CaOTP, CtY, DLC, NN, OCIWHi, UHi, UPB, USIC, WaU

946a. Brummitt, Stella Wyatt. *Brother Van.* New York, Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada, [1919].

ix, 191p. 20cm. illus., ports., plate.

Visit to Salt Lake City in 1875 with a notation on Mormonism, p. 104–5.

CoU, DLC, PPULC, UPB, WaU, WHi

947. Bryant, Edwin. *What I saw in California: being the journal of a tour, by the emigrant route and South pass of the Rocky Mountains, across the continent of North America, the great desert basin, and through California, in the years 1846, 1847.* . . . New York, D. Appleton & Company, Philadelphia, Geo. S. Appleton, 1848.

455p. 19cm.

Second edition 1848. USIC; Third edition 1849. USIC. Also appears in Dutch, CtY, CU-B, DLC, IU.

Visited Utah in 1846. Brief description of Salt Lake City area as well as encounters with Mormons on the trail.

Howes, B903, Wagner-Camp 146:1.

CsMh, CTY, CU-B, DLC, MH, NjP, UHi, USI, UU

947a. ———. *What I saw in California: Its soil, climate, productions, and gold mines. With routes, and advice to intending emigrants . . .* By Edwin Bryant, late alcalde of St. Francisco. London, G. Routledge and Co., 1849.

137p. 19cm.

In tan wrapper with ornamental border.

USIC

947b. ———. (same) *Second edition; with a map.* London, G. Routledge and Co., 1849.

145p. 19cm. map.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:4.

CLSU, CsMh, ViU

947c. ———. (same in French) *Voyage en Californie. Description de son soil, de son climat, de ses mines d'or par ed. Bryant dernier alcade [sic] De San Francisco traduit par X. Marmier augmenté de divers renseignements sur l'État actuel de la California et d'une note scientifique sur l'or et son exploitation avec une belle carte.* Paris, Arthus Bertrand, Éditeur, 1849.

272p. 17cm. map.

Title in English: Travel in California.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:12.

CU-B, CtY, DWB, ICN, MH, TxU

947d. ———. (same) Bruxelles, Meline, Cans et Compagnie, 1850.

210p. 18cm. front., plates.

Title in English: Travels in California.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:15.

CU-B

947e. ———. (same in Swedish) *Californien, en skildring af landet, dess klimat och guldminor jemte råd för utvandrare om de fördelaktigaste sätten att nedsätta sig derstädes. Utarbetad i sammandrag efter de nyaste autentiska källor. Med en karta och en planch.* Stockholm, P. A. Bonniers Förlag, 1850.

205p., [1]leaf. 17cm. illus., map.

Title in English: California, a description of the land, climate and the gold mines with advice to emigrants. . . .

Includes brief discussion of Mormonism, p. 163.

Wagner-Camp-Becker 146:14.

CU-B, DLC, UPB, USIC

- 948.** ———. *Rocky Mountain adventures, bristling with animated details of fearful fights of American hunters with savage Indians, Mexican rancheros, and beasts of prey. Giving truthful accounts of the awful fate of hundreds of overland emigrants amid the snow-drifts of the Truckee peaks, from whence half-frozen men, women and children were carried over slippery cliffs, lashed to the backs of their gallant rescuers. To which is added a full account of the Bear conquest of California, by a handful of American adventurers, who levelled the way for the triumphs of Stockton [sic] and Fremont, and the glorious and glittering days of '48 and '49.* New York, Hurst and Company, c1885. 452p. 19cm. front.
Another edition: 1888 UPB; 1889 USIC.
Includes brief encounters with the Mormons, p. 19, 26.
CLU, CU, NjP, NN, OCIWHI, UHi, USIC
- 949. Bryas, Madeleine de, comtesse.** *A Frenchwoman's impressions of America, by Comtesse Medeleine de Bryas and Jacqueline de Bryas.* New York, The Century Co., 1920. xiv p., [2]l., 268p. 19cm.
A visit to Utah about 1918 with interviews.
DLC, MB, NN, UHi, USI, USIC
- 949a. Bryce, James Bryce.** *The American commonwealth.* London and New York, Macmillan and Co., 1888. 3v. 23cm.
Published in many editions.
Scattered references to Mormonism.
DLC, FMU, ICJ, ICN, IU, MB, MH, MiU, NjN, NN, TxU, UPB
- 950.** *Das buch Mormon.* Frankfurt, [n.d.]. [4]p. 21cm.
Title in English: The Book of Mormon.
UPB
- 951. Buchanan, C. O.** *Mormons and the Bible, a warning.* Cheadle, Cheshire, Cheadle Parish Bookroom, [n.d.]. 5p. 21cm.
A tract on the Book of Mormon.
MoInRC
- 952. Buchanan, James.** *The administration on the eve of the rebellion. A history of four years before the war.* London, S. Low, Son and Marston, 1865. x, [9]–296p. 25cm.
Utah Expedition, p. 232–39.
CSmH, CtY, DLC, MiU-C, PPM, UHi
- 952a.** ———. *Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. A history of four years before the war.* New York, D. Appleton and Company, 1866. x, [9]–296p. 25cm.
Utah Expedition, p. 232–39.
First published in 1865.
CU, CSmH, CtY, DLC, ICN, OCIW, OU, PP, UPB, USIC, ViU
- 953.** ———. *The works of James Buchanan, comprising his speeches, state papers and private correspondence. Collected and edited by John Bassett Moore.* Philadelphia and London, J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1908–11. 12v. 25cm.
Mormonism, vol. 10, p. 151–54, 167–69, 196, 202–7, 217–18, 242–45, 318; vol. 11, p. 36–37; vol. 12, p. 212–18.
CSmH, CU, DLC, NjP, UPB
- 954. Buchanan, Robert Williams.** *Saint Abe and his seven wives, a tale of Salt Lake City.* New York, George Routledge and Sons, 1872. ix, 169p. 19cm.
Poetry concerning Mormonism.
CU-B, IU, MB, MH, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, WHI
- 955.** ———. (same) Toronto, Adam, Stevenson & Co., 1872. 4p.l., [3]–169p. 18cm.
MiD, UPB
- 956.** ———. (same) London, Strahan & Co., 1872. ix, 169p. 20cm.
CSmH, CU-B, DLC, MB, NN, USI, UU
- 957.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* London, Strahan & Co., 1872. ix, 169p. 20cm.
CSmH, UPB
- 957a.** ———. (same) *Third edition.* London, Daldy, Isbister & Co., 1877. ix, [3]–169p. 20cm. illus.
USIC
- 960.** ———. *Saint Abe and his seven wives, a tale of Salt Lake City. By the author of "White rose and red," with frontispiece by A. B. Houghton.* London, Chatto & Windus, 1882. ix, 169p. 20cm.
USIC

961. ———. *Saint Abe and his seven wives, a tale of Salt Lake City. [in verse] With a bibliographical note. First cheap edition.* London, Robert Buchanan, 1896.
169, [2]p. 19cm. plate.
Copies include eight papers of criticism after text.
CtY, MB, MH, MiU, PU

961a. Buchner, Max. *Reise durch den Stillen Ozean.* Breslau, J. U. Kern's Verlag (Max Muller), 1878.
470p. 24cm.
Title in English: Travels over the calm ocean.
Mormons mentioned, p. 436–47.
HU, CU, MH, USIC

961b. Buck, Charles. *A theological dictionary, containing definitions of all religious and ecclesiastical terms, an impartial account of the principal denominations which have subsisted in the religious world from the birth of Christ to the present day. By the late Rev. Charles Buck. A new and greatly improved edition; by the Rev. E. Henderson, D.D., Ph.D. Theological Tutor of Highbury College.* London, Printed for Thomas Tegg, [1841].
iv, 784, 8p. 22cm.
Other editions: 1847 MH, ODW; 1851 ICN, IU, MiC.
“Mormonites,” p. 537–38.
MWA, UPB

961c. Buck, Franklin A. *A Yankee trader in the gold rush. The letters of Franklin A. Buck. Compiled by Katherine A. White, with illustrations.* Boston, Houghton Mifflin Company, The Riverside Press, Cambridge, 1930.
viii, 294p. 22cm. illus., plates.
Encounters Mormons in Kanosh and Mountain Meadows, Utah and Pioche, Nevada, p. 235–36, 254–55.
DLC, MH, NjP, NN, OO, UPB

962. Buckingham, James Silk. *The eastern and western states of America.* London, Paris, Fisher, Sons & Co., 1842.
3v. 23cm. fold. plates.
Village of the Mormons, vol. 3, chapter XI, p. 190–94. Mormons at Keokuk, Iowa. Deceit of the Mormons.
CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC

963. Buckley, James Monroe. *Faith-healing Christian Science and kindred phenomena.* London, T. Fisher Unwin, The Century Co., 1892.

2p.l., 7–11, 308p. 20cm.

Other editions: New York, Century Co., 1892
DLC, NjP, NjPT, NN, UPB; 1906 DLC.
Faith-healing by Mormons, p. 35–37, 45.
USIC

964. Buckley, W. P. *A brief history of the Church of Christ (Temple Lot) Headquarters: Independence, Mo. Compiled by W. P. Buckley, General Church Recorder.* [Independence, Mo.?, 1929].
70p. 21cm.
Inside front cover is p. [1]. Pages 34–70 devoted to “Visits of the Messenger to Otto Fetting,” (first 12 visitations).
MoInRC

965. Budd, George Henry, compiler. *The history of the Taylor Stake as presented in this volume has been compiled from records kept in the various wards, quorums, and organizations and written by persons who have lived and labored among the people since their advent into this district of the Canadian Northwest. It is as accurate as it could be made from available data. Compiled and published by George H. Budd, Stake Recorder.* Raymond [Alberta, Canada], The Chronicle Print, 1906.
72p. 19cm. port.
In green printed wrappers.
UPB, USIC

965a. Budge, Alfred. *Dudley D. Toncray, appellant, vs. Alfred Budge, defendant. Brief for respondent. Appeal from the District Court of the Fifth Judicial District of the state of Idaho, in and for the County of Bannock.* [Boise, Idaho?, 1908].
40p. 26cm.
At head of title: In the supreme court of the state of Idaho February Term, 1908.
USIC

966. Budge, Jesse Robert Stratford. *The life of William Budge, by his son Jesse R. S. Budge.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1915.
vi, 241p. 23cm. port.
CSmH, CtY, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

967. ———. *A review of a tract written by the Rev. R. P. Boyd, entitled “Fatal objections to the Mormon tithing system,” by J. R. S. Budge, Paris, Idaho, February, 1906.* Salt Lake City, The Deseret News, 1906.
20p. 19cm.
A defense of tithing.

CSt, CtY, USIC

- 967a. Budge, William.** *Families in heaven.* [Paris, Idaho, Post Pub. Co., ca. 1900].
[6]p. 24cm.
USIC
- 968.** ———. *The gospel message. Being a discourse, giving an explanation of some of the prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, delivered by Elder William Budge, at Chesterfield, August 10th, 1879. (Reported by Joseph May, of Sheffield).* [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].
12p. 21cm.
Caption title.
Reported by Joseph May.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 968a.** ———. (same) [Liverpool, Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].
12p. 22cm.
Variant printing.
USIC
- 969.** ———. *The gospel message. Being a discourse, giving an explanation of some of the prominent doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, delivered by Elder William Budge, at Chesterfield, August 10th, 1879. (Phonetically reported).* [Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1881].
12p. 21cm.
Caption title.
NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 969a.** ———. *Instructions to the Saints who are privileged to enter Logan Temple.* [Logan, Utah?, ca. 1910].
[4]p. 19cm.
USIC
- 970.** ———. *Life's probation after death. A Discourse delivered by President William Budge before the elders' quorum, at Paris, Idaho, March, 23, 1896. Reported by Elder James H. Wallis.* Paris, Idaho, 1896.
[6]p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC
- 971.** ———. *The marriage institution. A discourse, giving an explanation of some of the views of the Latter-day Saints on the*

- marital relation, delivered at a conference held in Goswell Hall, Goswell Road, London, November 9th, 1879, by William Budge an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (Reported by Joseph May, of Sheffield).* [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing and Emigration Office, 1879?].
16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, UHi, UPB, USI, USIC, UU
- 971a.** ———. *The marriage institution. A discourse, giving an explanation of some of the views of the Latter-day Saints on the marital relation, delivered at a conference held in Goswell Hall, Goswell Road, London, December [sic] 9th, 1879, by William Budge an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. (Reported by Joseph May, of Sheffield).* [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879?].
16p. 23cm.
Caption title.
The address was given in November 1879 not December 1879.
UPB, USIC
- 972.** ———. (same in Danish) *De Sidste-Dages Helliges Anskuelse om Aegteskab. En Tale, holdt af Praesident Wm. Budge ved en Konferenc, allboldt i Goswell hall, Goswell Road, London, den 9de November 1879.* Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af R. Wilhelmsen, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1880.
1p.l., 15, [1]p. 22cm.
Title in English: Latter-day Saint views on marriage.
UPB, USIC
- 972a.** ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1881.
1p.l., 15, [1]p. 22cm.
USIC
- 973.** ———. (same) Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af C. D. Fjeldsted, Trykt hos F. E. Bording, 1882.
1p.l., 15, [1]p. 22cm.
UPB, USIC
- 975.** ———. (same in Swedish) *De Sista Dagars Heliges Åsigt om Äktenskap. Framsatta i ett föredrag af President William Budge i en konferens i London den 9 Nov. 1879.* Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. Wilhelmsen,

BUDGE, ALFRED

Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1880.

16p. 22cm.

Cover title.

CtY, UHi, UPB, USIC

975a. ———. (same) *Andra upplagan*. Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1882.

15, [1]p. 21cm.

UPB, USIC

976. ———. (same under title) *De Sista Dagarnes Heliges Asigter om Äktenskap Föredrag af William Budge i London den 9 November 1879. Tredje upplagan*. [Köpenhamn, Utgifven och förlagd af N. C. Flygard, Tryckt hos F. E. Bording, 1887].

16p. 24cm.

USIC

977. ———. *The only true gospel, or the primitive Christian faith*. [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1878?].

4p. 23cm.

Signed: November 15th, 1878.

CsMh, CtY, ICN, MH, NN, USI, UPB, USIC, UU

978. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].

4p. 23cm.

Signed: February 1, 1879.

Page 4 begins: have commissioned to represent us.

CsMh, CtY, ICN, MH, NN, USI, UPB, USIC, UU

978a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].

4p. 23cm.

Signed: February 1, 1879.

Page 4 begins: affairs, but we ought to be prepared. . . .

USIC

978b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by William Budge, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, 1879].

4p. 23cm.

Signed: February 1, 1879.

USIC

978c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, ca. 1880].

[4]p. 26cm.

At foot of p. [4]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at _____. Seachers after truth are cordially invited. In manuscript: The Forester's Hall, every Sunday at 8 o'clock P.M.

UPB

979. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1881].

4p. 23cm.

Signed: Ftbruary [*sic*] 1, 1879.

UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

979a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Albert Carrington, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1881].

4p. 23cm.

Signed: February 1st, 1879.

USIC

980. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by John Henry Smith, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1884].

4p. 21cm.

At head of title: He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise.

UHi, USIC

980a. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, ca. 1884].

[4]p. 23cm.

Foot of p. [4], The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at [blank]. Sunday services at 2 [blank] and 6 [blank] P.M. Seachers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

USIC

980b. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by John H. Smith, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1884].

4p. 21cm.

At head of title: He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise.

Signed: Liverpool, February 1st, 1879.

At bottom of p. 4 in italic font: "Church publications on sale at this office, and at all out meeting-houses throughout Great Britain."

USIC

980c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by John Henry Smith, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1884].

4p. 21cm.

At head of title: He that judgeth a matter before he heareth it is not wise.

Bottom of p. 4 in italic: "Throughout Great Britain."

USIC

981. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by Daniel H. Wells, at the Latter-day Saints' Printing, Publishing, and Emigration Office, ca. 1886].

4p. 23cm.

NN

981a. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star Office, ca. 1905].

4p. 23cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints' Church publications are for sale at the Millennial Star Office, 42, Islington, Liverpool, and at our meetings.

UPB

981b. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].

4p. 23cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints' meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited.

UPB

981c. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [4]: The Latter-day Saints meet for public worship at [blank]. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

981d. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].

4p. 23cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints' meet for public worship at _____. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. Seats free.

UPB, USIC

981e. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 23cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints' meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB, USIC

981f. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Millennial Star, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

At foot of p. [4]: The Latter-day Saints' Church publications are for sale at the Millennial Star Office . . . and at our meetings.

UPB, USIC

981g. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1908].

[4]p. 22cm.

Caption title.

UPB, USIC

981h. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed at the Millennial Star Office, ca. 1908].

4p. 23cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints' meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after Truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB, USIC

981i. ———. (same) [Liverpool?, Millennial Star Office?, ca. 1908].

4p. 23cm.

At foot of p. 4: The Latter-day Saints' meet for public worship at _____. Sunday services at 2 ____ and 6 ____ P.M. Searchers after truth are cordially invited. All seats free.

UPB

982. ———. (same) [Liverpool, Printed and published by the European Missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, ca. 1910].

4p. 21cm.

UHi, UPB, USIC

982a. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City?, Deseret News Company?, ca. 1915].

4p. 17cm.

Caption title.

BUDGE, WILLIAM

UPB

983. ———. (same) [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale by the Deseret News Company, ca. 1915].

6p. 17cm.

Caption title.

CU, ICN, MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, WHi

984. ———. (same in Danish) *Det eneste sande Evangelium eller de første Kristnes Tro. Af William Budge. En Ældste i Jesu Kristi Kirke af Sidste-Dages hellige.*

[Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos E. E. Bording (B. Petersen), 1899].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

985. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Andreas Peterson, Trykt hos Emil Petersen, 1900].

[4]p. 22cm.

USIC

986. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1901].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

987. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, Trykt hos L. A. Nielsen, 1902].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

988. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, L. A. Nielsen Tryk, 1903?].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

989. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af A. L. Skancky, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, 1904].

[4]p. 22cm.

USIC

989a. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af J. M. Christensen, Trykt hos P. S. Christiansen, Aarhus, 1905].

[4]p. 22cm.

USIC

989b. ———. (same) [Kjøbenhavn, Udgivet og forlagt af Martin Christophersen, E. E. Bording, 1913].

[4]p. 22cm.

USIC

990. ———. (same in French) *Le seul vrai evangile, ou la foi des premiers chrétiens.* [St. Hélier, Publié par Joseph A. A. Bunot, 1883].

4p. 22cm.

Title in English: The only true gospel.

USIC

991. ———. (same) [Berne, Publié par Geo. C. Naegle, 1895?].

4p. 24cm.

USIC

991a. ———. (same in German) *Das Einzige wahre evangelium.* Bern, J. J. Walsler, 1883.

[4]p. 22cm.

Title in English: The only true gospel.

USIC

991b. ———. (same in Icelandic) *Hinn eini sanni náðarbodskapur eða trú hinna fyrstu kristnu. Eftir William Budge, Öldung i Jesú Krists kirkju hinna síðustu daga heilögu.* [Reykjavík, Ísland, Útgefandi, Loftur Bjarnasen, Prentsmiðjan, Gutenberg, 1905].

16p. 18cm.

Caption title.

Title in English: The only true gospel.

UPB, USIC

992. ———. (same in Swedish) *Det sanna evangeliet eller de första kristnas tro. Af William Budge. En äldste i Jesu Kristi kyrka af sista dagars beliga.* [Malmö, Utgifven och förlagd i Malmö af C. D. Fjeldsted, Tryckt å Landby & Lundgrens Boktryckeri, 1905].

[4]p. 22cm.

Title in English: The only true gospel.

UPB, USIC

992a. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Förlagd af P. Matson, K. B. Boströms Boktr., 1905].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB

992b. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Exp. af Nordstjärnan, Smedbergs Boktr., 1913].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB

992c. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Förläggare: Gideon N. Hulterström, Kindbergs Tryckeri—A.— B., Jönköping, 1923].

4p. 22cm.

USIC

993. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Exp. av Nordstjärnan, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, 1926].

[4]p. 22cm.

UPB, USIC

993a. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Förläggare: Gideon N. Hulterström, Bröderna Olofssons Tryckeri, 1929].

4p. 22cm.

At bottom of page 4: Huvudkontor för Svenska Missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Heliga.

USIC

993b. ———. (same) [Stockholm, Förläggare: Gideon N. Hulterström, Kindbergs Tryckeri-Aktiebolag, Jönköping, 1930].

4p. 22cm.

At bottom of page 4: Huvudkontor för Svenska Missionen av Jesu Kristi kyrka av Sista Dagars Heliga.

USIC

994. ———. *Pre-existence of spirits. Discourse delivered by President William Budge, before the elders' quorum, December 19, 1895. [Reported by Elder James H. Wallis].* [Salt Lake City?, 1895?].

[4]p. 24cm.

UPB, USIC

994a. ———. (same) [Paris, Idaho?, 1896?].

[4]p. 24cm.

Reported by Elder James H. Wallis.

USIC

995. ———. *Pres Wm. Budge sounds a note of warning to the people in regard to the coming election. Advises the people against voting for a political combination whose leaders threaten the safety of our government.* [Paris, Idaho, Printed at "The Post," 1900].

[8]p. 22cm.

Church and politics.

UPB, USIC

996. ———. *A reply, by Elder William Budge, to "The Mormon purgatory," (a tract written by S. E. Wisbart).* [Salt Lake City, Printed and for sale at the Juvenile Instructor Office, 1890?].

16p. 19cm.

Caption title.

Signed: March 15, 1890.

MH, MoInRC, UPB, USIC, WHi

997. Buechler, August F. *History of Hall County,*

Nebraska, a narrative of the past, with special emphasis upon the pioneer period of the country's history, and chronological presentation of its social, commercial, educational, religious, and civic development from the early days to the present time, and special analysis of its military and civil participation in the late world war, by A. F. Cuechler and R. J. Barr, Editors-in-chief, Dale P. Stough, Associate compiling editor. . . . Lincoln, Nebr., Western Publishing and Engraving Company, 1920.

xii, [1]l., 965p. 26cm. illus., ports.

Mormonism, p. 63–64.

DLC, UPB, USIC

998. Buel, James William. *America's wonderlands. A pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels as delineated by pen and camera by J. E. Buel the famous traveler and America's most eloquent descriptive writer . . . more than 500 magnificent photographic views . . . Interspersed with history, legend, adventure, and natural wonders embraced within our vast domain, from Alaska's frigid clime to Florida's summerlands.* Denver, World Publishing Company, [1893].

503p. 24 x 31cm. illus., plates.

Other editions: Boston, Mass., E. Gately & Co. [c1893] USIC; New York, John Williams [c1893] UHi.

"Marvels of the Great Deseret," has many references to Mormon settlements and historic areas, chapter IV, p. 85–112.

CU-B, NjP, UPB

999. ———. *Glimpses of America. A pictorial and descriptive history of our country's scenic marvels, delineated by pen and camera. By J. W. Buel, who, in a special photograph car and accompanied by a corps of accomplished artists, visited every part of the United States and Canada, to picture and describe all the wonderful scenery found therein. Photographs of picturesque wonderlands of North America, from regions of perpetual ice to lands of perennial sunshine.* Philadelphia, Published by Historical Publishing Company, [1894].

5p.l., 11–502p. 29 x 37cm. illus., plates.

(Historical fine art series)

Marvels of the great desert, p. 85–112.

DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC, UU

999a. ———. *Heroes of the plains, or lives and wonderful adventures of Wild Bill, Buffalo Bill, Kit Carson, Capt. Payne, Capt. Jack, Texas Jack, California Joe, and other celebrated Indian fighters, scouts, hunters, and guides including a true and thrilling history of Gen. Custer's famous "last fight" on the little big horn, with Sitting Bull. Profusely illustrated.* St. Louis, Mo., Sun Publishing Co., 1882.

548p. 21cm. illus. (part col.)

Other editions: New York, N. D. Thompson,

BUDGE, WILLIAM

1882. ICN, OO; New York, Parks Bros., 1882; and many other editions.

Mormons mentioned in the biography of Buffalo Bill. Mormons use Indians to massacre wagon trains.
NNC, UPB

1000. ———. *Metropolitan life unveiled; or, the mysteries and miseries of America's great cities, embracing New York, Washington City, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, and New Orleans.* St. Louis, Mo., Historical Publishing Co., 1882.

2p.l., 606p. 21cm. illus.

Added ornamental title page.

“Salt Lake City—Polygamy,” p. 345–495.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, MH, UHi, USIC

1000a. ———. *Mysteries and miseries of America's great cities, embracing New York, Washington City, San Francisco, Salt Lake City, and New Orleans.* St. Louis and Philadelphia, Historical Publishing Co., 1883.

606p. 21cm. illus.

Other editions: San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft,

1883. CU, NN; 1884 UPB, USIC.

“Salt Lake City—Polygamy,” p. 345–495.

CU-B, DLC, NcD, WHi

1000b. ———. (same) St. Louis, Historical Publishing Company, 1883.

2p.l., 606p. 21cm. illus.

Another edition: 1884. UPB, USIC.

Added ornamental title page.

Published in 1882 under title: Metropolitan life unveiled.

“Salt Lake City—Polygamy,” p. 361–495. Deals with the whole history of the church.

CU-B, DLC, NcD, UPB

1001. ———. *Sunlight and shadow of America's great cities. By the author of “Heroes of the Plains,” etc. Illustrated with numerous engravings.* Philadelphia, West Philadelphia Publishing Co., c1889.

1p.l., 606p. 23cm. illus.

Cover title: Metropolitan life unveiled. America's great cities.

Another edition: Philadelphia [c1891] UHi, UPB; 1893 CoD.

Prologue signed: J. W. B.

“Salt Lake City—Polygamy,” p. 345–495.

ICU, NN, ULA, USI, UU

1001a. Buell, Augustus. “*The cannoneer.*” *Recollections of service in the Army of the Potomac. By “a detached volunteer” in the regular artillery.* Washington, The National Tribune, 1890.

2p.l., 5–400p. 21cm. illus.

Another edition: 1897 CSmH, MH, NcU,

OCIWHi.

Supplementary chapter. Capt. Stewart's memoir of early service in the Battery. Includes his experiences with the Utah Expedition, p. [389]–98.

CsMh, DLC, MB, MH, OCIWHi, UPB, ViU, WaU

1001b. *Buffalo Bill and the Danite kidnappers; or, the Green River massacre. By the author of “Buffalo Bill.”* New York, Street & Smith, 1902.

29p. 27cm. (Buffalo Bill Stories. February 1, 1902. No. 38)

In colored illustrated wrappers.

One of Buffalo Bill's famous defeats of the Danites.

UPB

1003. Bukki [pseud.] *A supplement to Mormon, containing the Book of Anak.* Cooperstown, Y. Y. [sic], Printed for the publisher, by J. I. Hendryx, 1851.

18p. 19cm.

Satire on the Book of Mormon.

NjP, WHi

1004. Bulkley, Newman. *A vision as seen by Newman Bulkley, in Springville, Utah, January 8, 1886.* Bloomington, Utah, Printed at the Union Office, 1886.

8p. 14cm.

Cover title.

In cream printed wrappers.

A revelation concerning the state of the nation and how it will be saved by the Mormon elders.

NjP, UPB

1005. Bullock, Alonzo Mansfield. *Mormonism and the Mormons. An epitome. By Rev. A. M. Bullock, Ph.D. . . .* Menasha, Wis., The Breeze Printing Company, 1898.

48p. 22cm.

CU-B, DLC, ICHi, MiU, NN, UHi, USIC

1005a. ———. *Search lights, patriotic and otherwise. Occasional papers, sermons and addresses, by Rev. A. M.*

Bullock, Ph.D. [Menasha, Wis.?], Printed for the author, 1898.

6p.l., 254p. 22cm. illus., ports., plates.

“Mormonism and the Mormons” p. [114]–58. This section was also published as a separate with imprint: Menasha, Wis., The Breeze Printing Company, 1898.

DLC, OClWHI, MfU, ODW, UPB

1006. Bundy, L. A. *Mormonism exposed; a faithful expose of the secrets and evils of the Mormon country, by one who possessed the sixteenth part of a husband.* New York, Ornum & Co., [1872?].

64p. 24cm. ports.

CtY, CU-B, MH, NN, USIC

1007. Bunner, A. A. *The Bunner-Rich debate. A public discussion between Mr. A. A. Bunner of the Church of Christ and Elder Ben E. Rich of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints . . . held March 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th, 1912.* [Chicago, Published for the missions of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Press of Henry C. Etten & Co.], 1912.

163p. 18cm.

In green printed wrappers.

IWW, NjP, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC

1008. Bunting, Jabez. *Mormonism; its origin and character. Reprinted from the Eclectic Review. With an introduction by Jabez Bunting. Second Edition.* Sydney, Printed by W. L. Lambert, [1853?].

iv, [5]–16p. 21cm.

Reprinted from the Eclectic Review, vol. 6, 1853, p. 479–98.

MH, USIC

1009. Burbidge, George William. *A new grammar of the Tabitian dialect of the Polynesian language and combined with a vocabulary of English, French, Tabitian. Arranged and Published by Geo. W. Burbidge for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Second edition.* [n.p.], 1930.

334p. 20cm.

Originally published by Ernest C. Rossiter, entry 7424.

NjP, UPB, USIC

1010. Burder, William. *A history of all religions; with account of the ceremonies and customs, or the forms of worship practiced by the several nations of the known world, from the earliest records to the year 1872, with a full account, historical, doctrinal, and statistical, of all the religious denominations.* Philadelphia, William W. Harding, [1872?].

ix, 7–806p. 22cm.

Mormonism, p. 587–601.

Printed in several editions between 1872–83.

DLC, MoInRC, NN, UPB, UU

1010a. ———. (same under title) *A history of all religions of the world, doctrinal, statistical, and biographical . . . including a full account of all the religious denominations in the United States. Revised edition, written and prepared by William Burder and others.* Toronto, Canada, Standard Publishing, c1881.

900p. 26cm. illus.

“Mormonism,” p. 587–601.

IU, InRenS, USIC

1011. Burdette, Mary G. *Twenty-two years' work among Mormons. Compiled by Mary G. Burdette, Corresponding Secretary.* Chicago, Women's Baptist Home Mission Society, [1905].

116p. 20cm. illus., ports.

Compiled by the corresponding secretary of the Women's Baptist Home Mission Society.

First chapter is an explanation of Mormon doctrine.

MH, USIC, UU

1012. Burge, Charles Ormsby. *Adventures of a civil engineer. Fifty years on five continents.* London, Alston Rivers, Ltd., 1909.

319, [1]p. 22cm. illus.

He visits Salt Lake City on Sunday in order to attend service, where the Mormons attempt to convert him, p. 233–39.

CtY, CU, NN, USIC

1013. Burgess, Alice Chase. *Fulfillment, a panorama of the Christian cycle. Written by Alice Chase Burgess; directed by Gladys Hewton Six; given at the Centennial Conference of the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, the Auditorium, Independence, Missouri, April 18–19.*

[Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, 1930].

16p. 21cm.

At head of title: Centennial pageant.

MoInRC

1014. ———. *The temple builders book, a manual of instructions and suggestions for temple builders.* [Lamoni, Iowa], Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Woman's Department, Young Woman's Bureau, [1920?].

67p. 27cm.

Dated: June 1920.

MoInRC

1015. Burgess, J. M. *The Book of Mormon contradictory to common sense, reason and revelation; or, The Mormon hierarchy founded upon a fiction.* Liverpool, J. Blevin, 1850.

1p.l., 30p. 18cm.

MH, NN, USIC

1016. Burgess, Samuel A. *The early history of Nauvoo, together with a sketch of the people who built this beautiful city and whose leaders suffered persecution and martyrdom for their religion's sake. S. A. Burgess, historian.* Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, [1924?].

16p. 20cm. illus.

Cover title.

ICHi, MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

1018. Burke, William S. *An outline history of Council Bluffs and its railroads; showing the commercial advances.* Chicago, Horton & Leonard, Steam Book and Job Printers, 1867.

31p. 21cm.

First two pages are on the Mormon period in Council Bluffs or "Cainsville."

Howes B987.

CsMh, ICN

1018a. Burkett, Elmer Jacob. *Joint resolution. To amend the Constitution of the United States prohibiting polygamy.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1907?].

[1]p. 29cm. (U.S. 60th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. R. 13)

Fales & Flake 1342.

DLC

1019. Burleson, Hugh Latimer. *The conquest of the continent.* New York, Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, c1911.

212p. 20cm. plates, ports., maps.

References to missionary work among the Mormons, p. 116–24, 128–39.

Other editions: 2d ed. [c1911] UHi; 3d ed. [1912] UHi; 4th ed. 1912 DLC, TxU; 5th ed. 1917 MH; 6th ed. NcD.

DLC, MH, NjP, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU

1019a. Burnap, Willard A. *What happened during one man's lifetime, 1840–1920. A review of some great, near great and little events.* Fergus Falls, Minn., Published by the Burnap Estate, W. L. Burnap, M. D. Administrator, 1923.

461p. 21cm. illus.

Mormon Indian relations, p. 44; Mormon pioneers, p. 148–49.

UPB

1020. Burnett, Peter Hardeman. *Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. By Peter H. Burnett, the first governor of the state of California.* New York, D. Appleton & Company, 1880.

xii, 448p. 21cm.

Relations with the Mormons in Missouri, p. 53–68.

Howes B1000.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1021. Burns, Dawson. *Mormonism, explained and exposed. By Dawson Burns, Baptist Minister, Safford.* London, Houlston & Stoneman, 1853.

56p. 14cm.

CtY, NN, USIC, UU

1022. Burrows, John McDowell. *Fifty years in Iowa; being the personal reminiscences of J. M. D. Burrows, concerning the men and events, social life, industrial interests, physical development, and commercial progress of Davenport and Scott County, during the period from 1838 to 1888.* Davenport, Iowa, Glass & Company, 1888.

xi, 182p. 19cm. illus.

History of the Mormons in Nauvoo and the martyrdom of Joseph Smith, p. 160–75.

Howes B1023.

CsMh, CtY, DLC, IChi, ICN, NjP, UHi, UPB, USIC

1022a. Burrows, Joseph Henry. *A bill proposing an amendment to the Federal Constitution, prohibiting polygamy in the United States.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off., 1879?].

[1]p. 29cm. (U.S. 46th Cong. 2d Sess. House. H. R. 2779)

Fales & Flake 495.

DLC

1023. Burrows, Julius Caesar. *The Burrows and Dubois speeches, the difference between the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints and the Brighamite Mormon Church clearly stated in speeches delivered in the United States Senate by two distinguished statesmen.* [Washington?, 1906?].

4p. 31cm.

The question of succession as raised during the Reed Smoot hearings.

Fales & Flake 1304.

MoInRC

1024. ———. *In support of the resolution reported from the Committee on Privileges and Elections "that Reed Smoot is not entitled to a seat as a senator of the United States from the state of Utah."* Speech of Hon. Julius C. Burrows, of Michigan, in the Senate of the United States, Tuesday, December 11, 1906. Washington, 1906.

44p. 22cm.

Cover title.

Fales & Flake 1305.

CU-B, MoInRC, UPB, USIC

1025. ———. *Senator from Utah. The scope of the power of the Senate, under the Constitution, to "judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members," and the grounds upon which Reed Smoot is disqualified.* Speech of Hon. Julius C. Burrows, of Michigan, Senate of the United States, Wednesday, February 20, 1907. Washington, 1907.

31p. 23cm.

Cover title.

Fales & Flake 1320.

CU-B, MH, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1026. Burton, Emma Beatrice (Witherspoon). *Beatrice Witherspoon; autobiography of Emma Beatrice Burton, written during her first mission to the South Sea Islands, from the year 1896 to the year 1900. Revised and completed in 1914.*

Lamoni, Iowa, Published by Herald Publishing House, 1915.

8p.l., [9]–383p. 21cm. illus., ports., plates.

First published in the Autumn Leaves.

MoInRC, UHi, UPB, USIC

1027. Burton, Richard Francis. *The city of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California.* London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, Printed by Spottiswoode and Co., 1861.

707, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plan.

Howes B1033, Wagner-Camp 370.

CsMh, CtY, CU-B, DLC, MH, MoInRC, NjP, TxDaM-D, UHi, ULA, UPB, USIC, UU, ViU

1028. ———. (same) *Second edition.* London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, Printed by Spottiswoode and Co., 1862.

707, [1]p. 22cm. illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plan.

CLU, NjP, UPB, USIC

1029. ———. (same) New York, Harper & Brothers, publishers, 1862.

2p.l., [ix]–xii p., [2]l., 574p. 25cm. illus., plates, fold. map, fold. plan.

Howes B1033.

CsMh, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MoInRC, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU

1029a. ———. (same in Italian) *I mormoni e la citta dei santi; viaggio del capitano Riccardo Burton.* Milano, Fratelli Trevis, Editori, 1875.

2p.l., 161, [3]p. 22cm. illus., ports., facsim. map. (Bibliotece de viaggi. xxi)

Abridged edition.

CU-B, UPB, USIC

1029b. ———. (same in Spanish) *Via je al pais de los Mormones. Extractado y traducido por E. H. Y. F.* Madrid, Imprenta de la Galeria Literaria, 1872.

2v. 16cm. front.

In yellow printed wrappers.

Title in English: Trip to the country of the Mormons.

At head of title: Galeria literaria. Murcia y Marti, editores.

Translation of his "City of the Saints." Vol. 24 and 25 of Biblioteca Madrelena.

MH, UPB vol. 1 only

1031. ———. *Voyages du Capitaine Burton à la Mecque aux grands lacs d'Afrique et chez les Mormons, abregés par J. Belin-de Launay d'après les texte original et les traductions de Mme. H. Loreau.* Paris, Librairie Hachette & Cie., 1870.

xvi, 336p. 19cm. maps.

Title in English: Travels of Captain Burton. . . .

NN

1031a. ———. (same) *Deuxième édition.* Paris, Librairie Hachette & Cie., 1873.

xvi, 336p. 20cm. maps.

In green printed wrappers.

Title in English: Voyages of Captain Burton to the Mecca, to the great lakes of Africa, and to the Mormons.

UPB

1032. ———. (same) Paris, Librairie Hachette et Cie., 1874.

xvi, 336p. 19cm. maps.

On cover: Bibliothèque Rose Illustrée.

CU-B

- 1033.** ———. *Wanderings in three continents. By the late Captain Sir Richard Francis Burton, K.C.M.G. Edited, with a preface, by W. H. Wilkins, M.A., F. S.A. Editor of the Burton Mss. and author of "The romance of Isabel Lady . . . Burton," etc. With a photogravure portrait and with illustrations by A. D. McCormick. With illustrations.* London, Hutchinson & Co., 1901.
 xiii, 313p. 21cm. port., plates.
 "The city of the Mormons, 1860," p. 147–95.
 CtY, DLC, NjP, NN, UPB, USIC
- 1034. Burton, William Walton.** *Verses written by William Walton Burton assembled on the occasion of his eightieth anniversary March twenty-third, nineteen hundred thirteen. Presented at a gathering held Monday, March twenty-fourth. . . .* Ogden, Utah, [1913].
 50p. 24cm. port.
 Mormon poetry.
 USIC
- 1034a. The Burton Banner.** [Salt Lake City?], March 27, 1915–August 15, 1916.
 2v. monthly. 23cm.
 USIC vol. 1, no. 1, 3, 5–9, vol. 2, no. 9
- 1035. Busch, Moritz.** *Geschichte der Mormonen, nebst einer Darstellung ihres Glaubens und ihrer gegenwertigen socialen und politischen Verhaltnisse, von Dr. Moritz Busch.* Leipzig, Verlag von Ambrosius Abel, [1870].
 viii, 444, [4]p. 21cm.
 Title in English: History of Mormonism.
 Vorwort dated: 1869.
 Printed wrapper at USIC dated 1870.
 CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, IU, MB, MH, NjPT, NN, TxDaM-D, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 1039.** ———. *Mormonerne. Deres prophet, deres stat og deres religion, oversat fra det tydske.* Odense, Forlagt af den Miloske Boghandel, Trykt i Joh. Milos, 1857.
 138p. 21cm.
 TxDaM-D, USIC
- 1039a.** ———. *De Mormonen. Een overzigt van het onstaan, de inrigting en geloofsleer dezzer sekte Door Dr. Moriz Busch. Uit het Hoogduitsch.* Amsterdam, H. W. Mooij, 1856.
 viii, 185p. 24cm.
 In blue printed wrappers.
 Title in English: The Mormons.
 CSmH, MH, MoInRC, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC, UU, WHi
- 1039b.** ———. *Die Mormonen. Ibr Prophet, ihr Staat und ihr Glaube.* Leipzig, Verlag von Carl B. Lorck, Druck von Breitkopf und Hartel, 1855.
 2p.l., 158p. 17cm. (Conversations und Reisebibliothek)
 In red printed wrappers with illustration of Nauvoo Temple on back wrapper.
 Title in English: The Mormons, their prophet, their state, and their religion.
 At head of title on front wrapper: Lorck's Eisenbahnbücher.
 CSmH, CtY, CU-B, DLC, ICN, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1040.** ———. *Mormonerne fleerkoneri. Et bidrag til Mormonernes saedelaere, efter "Die Mormonen."* Kobenhavn, 1855.
 32p. 18cm.
 Title in English: Mormon Polygamy.
 NjP
- 1041.** ———. *Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi, 1851 und 1852.* Stuttgart und Tubingen, J. G. Cotta, 1854.
 2v. in 1. 23cm.
 Title in English: Journeys between the Hudson and the Mississippi.
 "Die Heiligen vom jungsten tage." Vol. 2, p. 1–82.
 Howes B1138.
 CtY, DLC, ICHi, MB, NjP, NN, UHi, UPB, USIC
- 1042. Buschlen, George.** *Is baptism in water essential to salvation.* [n.p., n.d.].
 36p. 15cm.
 An RLDS doctrinal tract.
 MoInRC
- 1043.** ———. *Where is the Church of Jesus Christ?* [n.p., n.d.].
 38p. 15cm.
 The RLDS Church the one true church.
 MoInRC
- 1044. Buschlen, John Preston.** *Peter Bosten.* Lamoni, Iowa, Herald Publishing House, 1915.
 4p.l., 9–352p. 20cm.
 RLDS fiction.
 DLC, MoInRC, UPB, UU
- 1045. Bush, B. M.** *From within one heart.* New York, Literature Department of the Women's Board of

Home Missions of the Presbyterian Church, [1905].

11p. 14cm. (No. 177)

Missionary work in Utah and success against Mormonism.

7th edition.

USIC

1046. Bush, Christopher S. *Plain facts, shewing the falsehood and folly of the Mormonites, or Latter-day Saints; being an exposition of the imposture, and a proof of the wickedness and impiety of following or hearing them; because they have not God's word as the only standard of their faith, but mix it up with a foolish and inconsistent romance, written by Solomon Spaulding of the United States of America.* Macclesfield, Printed by J. Swinnerton, Couier Office, 1840.

15p. 17cm.

USIC

1046a. Bush, R. M. *From within one heart.* New York City, The Willett Press, [ca. 1902].

7, [1]p. 16cm.

Missionary work among the Mormons in Utah.

UPB

1046b. Bushnell, Allen Ralph. *Joint resolution. Proposing an amendment to the Constitution prohibiting polygamy within the United States.* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1892?].

3p. 27cm. (U.S. 52d Cong. 1st Sess. House. H. Res. 77)

Fales & Flake 1103.

DLC

1047. Bushnell, Horace. *Barbarism the first danger. A discourse for home missions, by Horace Bushnell, pastor of the North Church, Hartford, Conn.* New York, Printed for the American Home Missionary Society, 1847.

32p. 23cm.

Effects of Mormon and Romanish migrations to the West, p. 23–25.

CtY, DLC, UPB, USIC

1047a. ———. *A discourse for home missions, by Horace Bushnell, pastor of the North Church, Hartford, Conn.* New York, Printed for the American Home Missionary Society, by William Osborn, 1847.

32p. 22cm.

At head of title: Barbarism the first danger.

Discusses the delusion of Mormonism, p. 25.

UPB

1048. *The Business Journal.* Provo, Utah, October 26, 1891–April 29, 1892.

1v. (Nos. 1–10) monthly. 27cm.

Published by the students of Brigham Young University.

UPB

1049. Buss, Henry. *Eighty years' experience of life.* London, Thomas Danks & Sons, [1893?].

2p.l., 379p. 22cm.

Visit to Salt Lake City in 1870; favorably impressed with Mormons except for polygamy, p. 222–24.

DLC, USIC

1049a. ———. *Wanderings in the West, during the year 1870. By H. Buss, M.D., etc., etc.* London, Printed for private circulation by Thomas Danks, 1871.

viii, 196p. 19cm.

Poetry. "Mormons," p. 153–68.

DLC, ICU, IEN, PPULC, PSC, UPB

1049b. Butler, James Joseph. *Amendment. Intended to be proposed by Mr. Butler to the bill (S. 3823) in amendment of and supplementary to the act of Congress approved March twenty-second, eighteen hundred and eighty two, entitled "An act to amend section fifty-three bended and fifty of the Revised Statues of the United States in reference to bigamy, and for other purposes," viz: add at the end of section 3 the following: . . .* [Washington?, Govt. Print. Off.?, 1890?].

[1]p. 29cm. (U.S. 51th Cong. 1st Sess. Senate. S. 3823)

Fales & Flake 1034.

DLC

1049c. Butler, John. *A holiday journey round the world, where I went, what I saw and what it cost me.* By John Butler, with some illustrations from snapshot photos taken on the journey. Woking and London, Printed by Unwin Brothers, Limited, 1903.

viii, 149, [1]p. 19cm. illus., port., plates.

Visits Salt Lake City, and is favorably impressed, p. 118–25.

UPB

1050. Butler, John M. *The late corporation of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, et al., appellants vs. The United States. No. 1423. Brief of Joseph E. McDonald and John M. Butler in behalf of appellants.* Indianapolis, Frank H. Smith, 1888.

109p. 22cm.

Cover title.

In purple printed wrappers.

At head of title: Supreme Court of the United States, October Term, 1888.

BUSCH, MORITZ

Fales & Flake 869.

UPB, USIC

1050a. Butler, William. *Proclamation from the Rocky Mountains. A voice of warning to the people of Canada!* [n.p., 1885?].

Broadside. 23 x 15cm.

William Butler was set apart for a mission to Canada April 4, 1885 and returned in 1886.

USIC

Young, p. 10–11.

UPB, UHi

1051. Butterworth, Hezekiah. *Zigzag journeys in the Occident; the Atlantic to the Pacific, a summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate.* . . . Boston, Estes and Lauriat, 1883.

viii, [9]–320p. 21cm. illus., map.

Cover title: Zigzag journeys in the Occident.

Vacation rambles in western lands.

Another edition: 1885. USIC.

“The story of Mormonism,” chapter VII, p. 255–80.

Maps on illustrated paste-down.

CU-B, DLC, GU, IU, NIC, OU, ViU, UHi, UPB

1051a. ———. (same under title) *Zigzag journeys in the western states of America. The Atlantic to the Pacific. A summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate.* London, Dean & Son, publishers, [1884?].

viii, [9]–320p. 21cm. illus., map.

Cover title: Zigzag journeys in the western states of America. The Atlantic to the Pacific, fully illustrated.

“The story of Mormonism,” 255–80.

Map on illustrated paste-down.

FU, ICN, MH, OCl, NcD, UPB

1051b. Butts, Elisha. *An epitomized history of the life, travels and adventures of Elisha Butts. Embracing a graphic and glowing account of his heroism and deeds of daring in the late war of the rebellion.* . . . Des Mines, Iowa, The Kenyon Printing and Mfg. Co., 1896.

322p. 20cm. illus.

Includes a chapter on Utah and the Mormons, p. 97–117.

ICN, UPB, USIC

1052. *By the way. Sidelights on points of interest which President Harding's party will see on the trip to Zion National Park.* [Salt Lake City, Deseret News Press, ca. 1922].

14p. 24cm.

Brief histories of towns in the vicinity of Zion National Park. “Zion National Park,” by Levi Edgar

BY THE WAY

EE July 1928

GENERAL EPISTLE
FROM THE
COUNCIL OF THE
TWELVE APOSTLES,
TO THE
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF
LATTER DAY SAINTS
ABROAD, DISPERSED THROUGHOUT THE EARTH,
GREETING :

BELoved BRETHREN :—

At no period since the organization of the Church on the 6th of April, 1830, have the Saints been so extensively scattered, and their means of receiving information from the proper source, so limited, as since their expulsion from Illinois; and the time has now arrived when it will be profitable for you to receive, by our Epistle, such information and instruction as the Father hath in store, and which he has made manifest by his Spirit.

Knowing the designs of our enemies, we left Nauvoo in February, 1846, with a large pioneer company, for the purpose of finding a place where the Saints might gather and dwell in peace. The season was very unfavorable, and the repeated and excessive rains, and scarcity of provision, retarded our progress, and compelled us to leave a portion of the camp in the wilderness, at a place we called Garden Grove, composed of an enclosure for an extensive farm and sixteen houses, the fruits of our labor; and soon after, from similar causes, we located another place, called Mount Pisgah, leaving another portion of the camp, and after searching the route, making the road, and bridges, over a multitude of streams, for more than three hundred miles, mostly on lands then occupied by the Pottawatomie Indians, and since vacated in favor of the United States, lying on the south and west and included within the boundary of Iowa, we arrived near Council Bluffs, on the Missouri River, during the latter part of June, where we were met by Capt. J. Allen, from Fort Leavenworth, soliciting us to enlist five hundred men in the service of the United States. To this call of our